448

THE KENDALL WHALING MUSEUM

Sharon, Massachusetts USA

JOHN KEHEW,

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER,

AND

CHART SELLER,

NO. 69

North Water Street,

NEW BEDFORD.

SEXTANTS, QUADRANTS, SPY-GLASSES, COMPASSES, &c.

Repaired in a workmanlike manner, and on reasonable terms.

ALL ORDERS THANKFULLY RECEIVED & PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

Journal Of A Whaling Voyage on
The Ship Mary Of Edgartown
F. Crocker Master Aug 1848

Remarks on board
Thursday Augt 3d 1848
At 10 A.M took the
Anchor and stood up the Sound and anchored in Tarpaulin cove to await the arrival of the Captain and 2d Mate from New Bedford

Remarks on Board
Friday Augt 4th
Light variable breezes and fine weather all hands Employed in coiling lines and getting ready for sea

Remarks On Board
Saturday Augt 5th
A light breeze from the West & fine weather
Employed in fitting the Boats and various Jobs at 6 PM the Sloop Escort came alongside with one of the Ships crew

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On board
Sunday Aug 6th

Strong Westerly breeze
and squally weather
at 6 PM Captain Crocker
and Captain Osborne
and Mr Hufford the 4th
Mate came on board & P.
At daylight took the Anchor
and stood up Sound saw
the Escort comeing with
the 2d Mate and 2 Boats Crews

At 12 Mer
Gay Head
Bore E dist
10 miles

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 7th

At 9 PM Mr Penney
and George Neapantine came on
board & discharged the Pilot
Capt Osborn on board of the
Escort braced forward and stood
out to sea got the Anchors on
the Bows and stowed the Chains
Hove watches and Boats crews
Steered S.E by S saw several sail
& all hands Employed in
fitting the Boats and various other Jobs
Lat 39.22 N Long 68.42 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 8

A light breeze from
the North to East and fine
weather Steered S.E by S Latter part
put out three new Boats all
hands Employed in fitting Boats
and various other Jobs Steered E & E
Lat By Obs 38.50 N
Long By Do 50 W

Bound Towards the Western Isles

Remarks on Board
Wednesday Aug 9th
a Light breeze from S.W. and fine weather steered E.S.E & N.E. calm L.P. Light airs the watch Employed in fitting the Boats and variolus other Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 38.39 North

Remarks On Board
Thursday Aug. 10th
a Light breeze from W. and fine weather steered E.S.E under all sail at 4 PM lowered the Boats to practice the crews in pulling Middle part light airs from S.W. L.P. steered E at 10 A.M lowered the Boats for Blackfish took on board and hoisted them in
Lat By Obs 38.24 N
Long By Chron 66.55 W

Remarks on Board
Friday Aug 11th
a light breeze from the S.W. and fine weather steered E under all sail Employed in clearing away the Blackfish and other Jobs of Ships duty latter part winds variable lowered for Blackfish but saw nothing of them after lowering. Lat By Obs 38.35 N

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks on Board

Saturday Aug 12th

Begins with light variable
breezes and fine weather headed N.E
and N by wind under all sail
Middle part at 7 PM tacked to South
and East tacked again at 1 and at 3
wind light and variable Latter part
squally took in Top Gallant sails & lay to
and Spanker wore to North and East
saw a Bark steering to the West

Lat By Obs 38.26 North

Remarks on Board

Sunday Aug 13th

Begins with a strong breeze from
E.S.E and squally Weather headed
N.E by wind at 2 PM double reefed
the Topsails Middle part more moderate
Set whole Topsails L.P. light breezes
made all sail headed E by N by wind
Saw a Sail

Lat By Obs 40.04 N
Long By Chm 62.53.30 W

Remarks on Board

Monday Aug 14th

Begins with a light breeze from
S.S.E and fine weather headed to E
and E by S under all sail Middle part
the wind hauled to S.W steered E.S.E
Latter part light airs experienced a strong
current setting to the N.E Employed
in setting up rigging and various
other Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 40.26 N
Long By Chm 68.00 West

Bound Towards The Western Isles

Remarks on Board

Tuesday Aug 15th

Begins with a light breeze from S W and fine weather Steered S.E½S under all sail at 6 PM saw a large School of Black fish lowered one Boat and chased but without success Middle part wind light Latter part kept off E.S.E at 8 P M Spoke the Italian Bark — 52 days from Leghorn Bound to New York with Emegrants employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 40.30 Lon 37.30

Remarks on Board

Wednesday Aug 16th

Begins with a fine breeze from W.S.W and fine weather. Steered E.S.E under all sail Middle part light airs Steered S.S.E employed in setting up the Hose and Fore Topmast rigging

Lat By Obs 40.01 N
Long By Obsn 57.30 W

Remarks on Board

Thursday Aug 17th

Begins with light airs from N W and fine weather Steered E at 6 PM Spoke the Fishing Schooner Exchange of and for Beverly with a full Cargo Employed in breaking out Provisions Middle part calm at 12 Midnight took a light breeze from S by E headed E by S employed in breaking out Sails and rigging and Stowing off the Sail room

Lat By Obs 39.26 N
Long By Obsn 56.00 W

Ship Mary of Edgartown Brown

Remarks on Board

Friday Aug 18th

Begins with a light breeze from S. W and fine weather steered E by S 1/2 S under all sail saw two sails cyphe hanged signals with one of them she proved to be American finished stowing the sail room Middle and L.P. a fine breze from W.S.W and fr Employed in breaking out for a cask of Sails but did not succeede in finding it filled the Scuttle Butt Two Sails in sight Latt 39.39 N Long 54.15 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 19th

Begins with a fresh breeze from W and fine weather steered E by S 1/2 S under all sail two sails in company Middle and L.P's strong breezes from S.W and fair weather steered E by S 1/2 S employed in various Jobs furled the flying Jib

Latt By Obs 39.57 N

Long By Chn 50.05 W

Remarks on Board

Sunday Aug 20th

Begins with a strong breze from S.W. and fair weather steered E by S 1/2 S upsides all sail at 2 PM saw a School of Grampuses kept to the N.E. by E 1/2 E handed the Skisen Top Gallant sail saw a sail Middle Part wind and weather the same L.P. saw five sails and a Finback took in the Fore Top Gallant sail

Latt By Obs 41.06 North

Long By Chn 48.15 W

& Towards The Western Islands

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 21st 1848

Begins with a Strong breeze from S.W. and hazy weather Steered N.E by E 1/2 E Saw three Sails at 6 PM hauled up E.N.E. wind and weather continued about the same Lat Steered E by S 1/2 S Saw several Sails employed in various Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 42° 35' N
Long By Chron 43° 15' W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 22d

Begins with a Strong breeze from S.W. and hazy Steered E.S.E. at 5 PM luffed up E.S.E. Lat More moderate Steered S.E 1/2 E under all Sail fitted the Seattle Butt employed in fitting the Cutting Pendants Saw three Sails

Lat By Obs 42° 32' North
Long By Chron 39° 15' West

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 23d

Begins with a Fresh breeze from S.W. by S and fair weather Steered S.E.1/2 E Middle part steered S.E 1/2 S Handed Fore and Main Topgallt Sails and Flying Jib Lat Pt light Showers of rain Saw several Sails Employed in various Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 41° 46' N
Long By Chron 36° 05'

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks on Board

Thursday Aug 24th

Begins with a Strong breeze from S W and fair weather Steered S E by S Middle part wind and weather the Same Latter part more moderate Employed in fitting cutting Pendants and various other Jobs of Ships duty Saw several sails exchanged Signals with a large English Ship

Lat By Obs 40°39 North
Long By Chron 38°32 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 25th

Begins with a fresh breeze from S W and fair weather Steered S.E by S Middle part Squally handed the Top Gallant sails L P Steered E.S.E made Sail at 11 A M made the Islands of Corvo one of the Western Islands bearing S dist 25 miles Saw several sails Employed in Sundry Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 39°56 North
Long By Chron 30°42 West

Remarks on Board

Saturday Aug 26th

Begins with a Strong breeze from S.W and fair Weather with Squalls at intervals reefed the Fore and Mizen Topsails at 3 P M more moderate Shook the reefs out of the Topsails Corvo Rose S W by W dist 20 miles Middle part blowing fresh L P at daylight Set the Fore and Main T G sails at 7 A M made St George bearing S E dist 30 miles handed the T G sails at 11 made Fayal bearing S W by W dist 30 miles Graciosa Rose E by N 8 Leagues

Lat By Obs 38°46 S Long By

Off The Western Islands 1848

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 27th

Begins with a strong breeze from S.W. with thick and squally weather steered along the S.E coast of St George at 12 meridian the middle of Graciosa bore E by N dist 8 Leagues at 5 PM double reefed and took in the Lib and Spanker at 5 we were visited by a boat from shore with a few grapes and apples Middle part moderate Stood off and on shore at 8 PM light variables with fine weather the same Boat came alongside again exchanged signals with a Portagee Schooner

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 28th

Begins with variable breezes and showers of rain employed in beating to windward at 3 PM the nearest land on Graciosa bearing N by W dist 8 miles tacked and stood to the S.W. at Sunset tacked to North the nearest land on St George bore S.W 3 miles dist Terceira bore S.E dist 12 Leagues PM the wind hauled to ~~West~~ steered a close course between the N and W the Captain took a Boats crew and went ashore at Orta on Fayal the Ship laying off and on saw three other Ships

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 29th

Begins with light variable breezes and fine weather laying off and on at
Lat 37.35 3 PM a launch came alongside with 75 bushels of Potatoes and about as many Onions and 250 Pumpkins at sunset the launch came on board took up the Boat and stood to the S.W in company with Ontario of Sag Harbour at sunrise the Peak of Pico bore E 1/2 N dist 5 Leagues the nearest land on Fayal bore about N dist 4 Leagues the Captain gave John Collins some 20 lashes with the ends of the Main Royal brace for drunkenness Insolence and disobedience and sent him down the Main Hatchway Ship spoke two Portagees at Fayal

Ships Mary of Edgartown Off

Remarks on Board

Wednesday Aug 30th

Begind with a strong breeze from S.E and squally weather handsel the Jib Gaff sails Steered S.S.W at 2 P.M commenced raining the wind hauled to the E steered S by W at 6 set the Main Sail P.M the wind hauled E.N.E Steered S and by E weather rainy L.P fine weather made Sail saw a whale Ships Steering to the S all hands employed in breaking out for Salt at 1/4 before 12 saw a large Spearm Whale got the Boats ready Lat By Obs 35.00 North

Remarks on Board

August 31st Thursday

Begins with a fresh breeze and fine weather at 1/2 past 12 mer lowered for the above mentioned whale Struck and Struck killed and took him along side and got the Pendants aloft and took in sail for the night L.P rugged employed in cutting in Lat By Obs 35.01.

Remarks on Board

Friday Sept 1st

Begins with fresh Easterly breeze and rugged employed in cutting in L.P took in the Junk Lat By Obs 34.48 N

The Western Islands Sept 1848

Remarks on Board

Saturday Sept 2d

Fresh breezes and fine weather hooked on to the case and hoisted some of it but in trying to heave it up ~~boat~~ upset by the Strap tearing out Pm and 2 Pm Employed in boiling

Lat by Obs 35° 08 N

Remarks on Sunday Sept 3d

Light variables and fine weather headed to the North and East Employed in boiling saw two sails

Lat By Obs 35° 27

Remarks on Board

Monday Sept 4th

Light Easterly breezes and fine weather Employed in boiling

Ship Mary of Edgartown Off

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 5th

Light variable breezes and fine weather steered to the North and E PM Pt coasted down L P Saw Pico bearing about N.E per compass dist 60 miles. Saw two sails Spoke the Bark Catharwood & Stanton of Westport three months out 2.46 Bls Sperm Oil

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 6th

Light breezes from the South'd and East'd and fine weather steering in for the land saw a sail PM Pt Light bears E P the Peak of Pico bore N.E dist 15 miles saw ten sails employed in coopering the Oil and preparing to land its Cargo men off duty sick

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 7th

Light, variable and fine weather finished coopering at 3 PM the Captain went ashore to make arrangements for landing the Oil at present returned on board saw several sails Frank one of the natives shipped in room Peter Hart deserted Charles King. Boatsteerer remained on shore with the Captains permission PM Pt hoping off and on L P sent off 109 Bls and 11 gallons of Sperm Oil ashore in a launch To be sent home the Captains and Boats crew ashore

The Western Islands Sept 1848

Remarks on Board

Friday Sept 8th

Strong breeze from S.S.W and Squally weather laying off and on discharged two men viz Walter Schanger and Wm Crandal - Charles Marshall deserted at 7 P.M the Boat came on board Squared the yards and kept off S.E by E, at 10 passed the S.W end of St George — Shipped two men one an American the other a native of Fayal D.R. light airs L.P. at 7 A.M St George Nore S.W 4 leagues Graciosa Nore N by E dist 5 leagues Saw 4 sails No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 9th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W and fine weather employed in cleaning ship at 4 P.M heavy squalls of rain at 7 P.M Terceira bearing S.E dist one league tacked to W.S.W D.R squally with heavy showers of rain L.D. fine weather at 7 A.M the South point of Terceira Nore N.E by E dist 6 leagues the S point of St George W by S dist 8 leagues saw Grampuses at 12 Noon the port of Angra on Terceira Nore N.E by E dist 4 miles No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 10th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W and fine weather steered S.S.E by wind and D.R made the Island of St Michaels at sunrise the South point Nore E by S 1/2 S dist 8 leagues L.D. at 10 A.M made the Island of St Marys bearing S dist 10 leagues

Lat By Obs 37.30 North

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 11th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W. ankd fine weather headed S.S.E. by wind at 4 P.M. the nearest land on St Marys bore S.S.E. tacked off shore saw a reef on the lee bow saw a Back at sunset St Michaels in sight to the North Middle part at 11 P.M. tacked ship Boat seven A.M. lowered and pulled in to some boats fishing off St Marys and purchased some fish

Lat By Obs 36.50 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 12th

Begins with airs from S.S.W and fair weather headed to S.E saw three sails Employed in sundry jobs of Ships duty

No Obs

J Tierney off duty with a sore hand

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 13th

Begins with light variables and fair weather headed all around the compass at P.M. saw the Ship A.H. Howland chasing Whales lowered and chased but did not succeed in Striking

Lat By Obs 36.18 North

J Tierney off duty with a sor hands

North Atlantic Ocean

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 14th

At 3 PM came on board and took up the Boats and steered South the whales in sight going in that direction Lat 6 [illegible] N saw the Whales astern bound to windward lowered and chased to no purpose at 12 came alongside and took up the Boats
J. Feirney off duty with a Lat By Obs 36°10 N
sore hand

Remarks on Board

Friday Sept 15th

Begins with a fine breze from N.E. and fair weather steered S under all sail Middle part showers of rain saw a sail standing to the North E. employed in Sundry Jobs of ships duty Thomas Feirney off duty with a sore hand set the fore Top mast & studding sail

Lat By Obs 34°04 N
Long By Obs 22°39° West

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 16th

Begins with a Fresh breze from N.E and Squally weather steered S at 5 PM Light off S.S.W. Mand Lt fine weather employed in Sundry Jobs of ships duty Thomas Feirney and Samuel off duty

Lat By Obs

Skiff Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 16th

Commences with a light breeze from the East and fine weather Steered S.S.W. under all sail M and L P strong breezes from the East and hazy Sent nothing J. Feirney and Manuel Portugee off duty and Kenney — sick

Lat By Obs 29.30 North

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 18th

Commences with strong Easterly breeze and thick hazy weather steered S.S.W handed Top Gallant sails at 6 PM kept her S by W 1/2 W Middle part the Main Top Mast Back Stay parted aloft L P Employed in various Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 26.28 North
Long By Chron 24.00 W

five men off duty sick

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 19th

Commences with strong breezes from S.E and ended rugged Steered S by W 1/2 W under Top sails Courses and Jib at 6 PM set the Spanker L P more moderate set the Top Gallant Sails Employed in fitting running gear Mr Kenney and five others sick

Lat By Obs 23.43 North
Long By Chron 22.45 W

In The North Atlantic Ocean

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 20th

Commences with a fresh breeze from E.S.E and fair weather Steered S.S by W½ W L P saw two sails Employed on sundry Jobs of Ships duty Mr P unwell and three men off duty sick

Lat By Obs 21.15 N
Long By Chron 23.14 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 21st

Commences with a fresh breeze from E and fine weather Steered S S W L P all hands employed in breaking out to find a cask of sails and stow away lumber between decks

Lat By Obs 18.40 N
Long By Chron 23.16 W

Remarks On board

Friday Sept 22d

Commences with a fresh breeze from N.E. and fine weather Steered S S W under all sail M P wind more to the N L P saw the Isle of Bonavista the Apt East Steered S by W saw a Brig all hands Employed in breaking out and stowing off The Jose Inalet away three men off duty sick

Lat By Obs 16.27 North
Long By Chron 24

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 23d

Commenced with a fresh breze from E.N.E and fine weather Steered S by W under all sail provided Stowing off forward Bonavista in sight to the East saw a Brig N.W at 1 PM made the Island of St Lago bearing W dist 15 miles stood in till 5 tacked off and lay with the main yard aback till daylight D.P the capt went ashore at 12 Mer he returned on board with three of the natives saw a Whaling Bark

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 24th

Commences with light Trades and fine weather at 2 PM sent the Boat ashore with the three Portagues at 6 PM we were boarded by a Boat from the Bark Iris of N.B On Ps standing off and on D.P lay with the Main Yard aback headed off shore

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 25th

Light breezes from N.E and fine Weather at 1 PM the capt went ashore with two Boats and crews at 6 PM returned with 5000 Oranges 20 bunches of Bananas and some Turkeys the natives above mentioned came in the Boat to receive pay for their fruit sent a Boat in with them but the could not land on account of the darkness at 11 the boat came alongside again D.P landed the Portagues and Steered a shore course between the S and West employed in finishing [illegible] and

Off The Coast De Verd Islands

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 26th

Light breezes from N E and fine weather
at 2 PM Sent a Boat into Port Praya
to leave letters at 3 Captain & went
on board of the Ship A. H. Howland saw
another Ship she proved to be the Ship
Mercury of N B West master 4 months out
150 bbls Sp oil at 9 A M squared the yards
and steered S W saw heavy squalls of rain
accompanied by Thunder and lightning
at 8 P M rain steered S by W saw slashing
two men off duty sick No Obs
turned the cook before the mast on account of
his being incompetent in performing his
duty Promoted Charles Butts to the office of
cook

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 27th

Variable breezes with showers of rain
Steered S & W at 3 PM cleared off employ
in breaking out provisions AM fine
weather at 8 PM squalls of rain employed
in sundry jobs of ships duty
two men off duty sick Lat Obs 14 N
sent a new Sick List

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 28th

Light breezes from the North and
West with squalls of rain steered
S & W at 8 PM the wind hauled to S W at 8 PM
raing winds W.S.W at 11 A M cleared off
Saw a breach
three men sick No Obs

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 29th

Begins with a light breeze from the West ashd fine weather headed to S by W½ W under all sail I put H Campbell down on deck and shook him for insolence and disobedience 1 P M fair weather Steered S by W ½ W Squalls of rain wind variable Employed in various Jobs of Ships duty

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 30th

Commences with fresh variable breezes and squalls of rain steered S by W ½ W P M wind variable ½ P fair weather Employed in Sundry Jobs of Ships duty two men off duty sick

Remarks On Board

Sunday October 1st

Commences with fresh variable breezes and light showers of rain headed S.E by E and S S E by wind 6 P M fresh breezes ½ P Scalm two sail in sight saw a Finback

Lat By Obs 6° 59' North

Long By Chron 17° 38 West

Bound on a Whaling Voyage 1848

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 2d

Begins with light airs from S SW and fine weather headed to the South and East at 5 PM wore ship to the N and W. At 9 PM Pleasant Light breeze from W.S.W. Saw 3 ships in sight Employed in various Jobs experienced a light Easterly current

Lat By Obs 6.49 North
Long By Obs 17.18 West

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 3d

Begins with light variables and fair weather Steered to the South and West by wind Three sails in sight At 10 fine weather passed a ship and a Steamer At 2 Raising Three sails in sight two men off duty sick

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 4th

Commences with variable breezes and squalls of rain at 12 past 12 Mexican Packet to the West passed a ship on opposite tacks M and A fine weather Employed in various Jobs Edward Parker off duty sick

Lat By Obs 5.1 North
Long By Obs 18.45 West

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 2nd

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.S.W and fine weather headed W by wind PM P the wind hauled to S W Hauled over headed S.S.E employed in Sundry Jobs. & Goka Sick

Lat By Obs 5°.20 North
Long By Chron 18°.40 West

Remarks On Board.

Friday Oct 6th

Commences with a light breeze from S.W and fine weather Steered S.S.E by wind PM P the wind hauled to the West Steered S W by S. P a fresh breeze seven sails in sight employed in Sunday Jobs & Goka Sick on duty Lat By Obs 4.00 North

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 7th

Commences with a fresh breeze from and W S W with fair weather Steered S.S.E and S by wind nine Sails in sight PM P heavy squalls of rain wind variable A.M. fine weather Seven Sails in sight employed in Sundry Jobs No Obs

Bound On A Whaling Voyage 1848

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 8th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.W. and fair weather steered S.E. by S. by wind. So. P. fair weather L.P. steered S.E. wind from S.S.W. saw two sails E Goka off duty sick

Lat By Obs 2.35 Nos W
Long By Chron 157.00 West

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 9th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.S.W. and fine weather at half past 12 Mer. Tacked to the West saw two sails exchanged signals with a Dutch Bark standing to the S.E. So. P. fair weather L.P. Employed in filling the Seattle Butts and various other Jobs E Goka off duty sick

Lat By Obs 11.24 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 10th

Commences with a light breeze from the S. and fair weather steered W. by S. by wind saw a sail So. P. fresh breezes L.P. the same Employed in sundry Jobs saw a Brig steering N.W. E Goka off duty sick

Lat By Obs 11.47 North

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 11th

Commences with a fresh breeze from the South and fair weather Stood W by S by wind employed in fitting Top Gallant rigging AM and PM strong breezes from S by E headed W.S.W Employed off duty sick current easterly Lat By Obs 41.02 N Long By Chron 22.49 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 12th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S by E and fair weather steered S W by W per Compass AM PM we recieved a visit from his Majesty King Neptune & Co employed in fitting the rigging and various other Jobs & Employed off duty sick Lat By Obs 41.06 N Long By Chron 28.37 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 13th

Commences with a fresh breeze from the S and E and fine weather steered S W by W by wind saw a sail AM PM light Airs & Strong breezes Handed Fore and Mizen Top Gallant sails and Flying Jib Two Sails in Employed in fitting rigging & Employed off duty sick

Bound On A Whaling Voyage

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 14th

Commences with a Strong breeze from S.S.E and fair weather Steered S.W by wind Handled the main Top Gallant Sail at 7 PM more moderate let it again PM made all sail L P wind & fresh Employed in fitting rigging & Jobs and John Burney off duty sick Experienced a westerly current these 24 hours

Lat By Obs 4.22 South

Long By Chn 26.49 West

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 15th

Commences with a Strong breeze from S.S.E and rugged Steered S.W by wind employed in breaking out provisions Saw a Sail M and L P wind and weather the same current westerly

Lat By Obs 6.27 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 16th

Commences with a Strong breeze from the S.S.E and fair weather Steered S.W. by wind M and L P wind and weather much the same employed in various Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 8.25 South

Long By Chn 28.. W

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 17th

Commences with a strong breeze from S E by S and fine weather steered S W per Compass PM and L P. wind more moderate steered S W by S employed in various Jobs of Ships duty E Gorka off duty sick

Latt By Obs 10.55 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 18th

Commences with a fresh breze from S E and fair weather steered S S. W per compass AM P the wind Rauled E Squared in the yards L P set the Fore Lab mast Studding sail bent the Main Royal employed on the rigging as usual

Latt By Obs 13.23 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 19th

Commences with a fine breze from E and fine weather steered S W under all sail per compass turned up the L Boat to paint AM P steered S by W L P the wind Rauled to N. E. employed in fitting rigging E Gorka off duty. sick No Obs

Bound On a Whaling Voyage

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 20th

Commences with a light breeze from N and fine weather Steered S by W per compass under all sail save a sail ahead On P strong breeze Steered S & by E P Equally with Train Steered S by E at 12 Meridian Cleared off wind from the N.W & Hookd off duty sick Lat By Obs 18.50 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 21st

Commences with a fine breeze from N W and fine weather Steered S by E per compass On P fresh breezes & fs a light breeze from W Steered S & E employed on the rigging Blacksmithing and various other Jobs the Cook off duty sick

Lat By Obs 20.38 S
Long By Chron 31.49 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 22d

Commences with a light breeze from the West and fine weather Steered S.S.E per compass employed in filling two new Seattle Butts and various other Jobs Saw a Brig standing to the S E On and Lo fine weather

Lat By Obs 22.01 South
Long By Chron 30.45 West

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 23d

Commences with a fresh breeze from N.W. and fine weather Steered S.S.E per compass saw a Brig standing to the N.W. P.M. fair weather D.P. saw Tinback exchanged signals with a French Brig steering N.N.E. employed in setting up the Fore rigging

Lat By Obs 24° 12' S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 24th

Commences with a fresh breeze from N.W. and fine weather Steered S.S.E per compass employed in setting up the Main rigging and the Fore & Mast rigging saw a Sail Back M.P. light Squalls of rain D.P. employed in setting up the rigging and various other Jobs

Lat By Obs 26° 08' S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 25th

Commences with a light breeze from N.W. and fine weather Steered S.S.E under all sail P.M. the wind hauled to the East D.P. Showers of rain Mr P off duty having met with an accident he cut his arm severely with a lance The Cook on duty employed in bending Sails and various other Jobs of ship duty but out the H.B. Lat Obs

Bound Towards Tristan Da Cuna

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 26th

Commences with a light breeze from NE and fair weather steered SSE under all sail M P the wind hauled to the South headed to the E & NE wind light and variable employed on the rigging saw a sail vain the Starboard Boat

Mr Poff duty with a cutlass Lat By Obs 27.26 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 27th

Commences with a light breeze from SSE and fine weather Headed E.S.E by wind M P wind variable at 11 backed to the East & NE wind and weather much the same employed in various Jobs No Obs

Mr Poff duty with a lame arm

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 28th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.S.E with light showers of rain headed E & saw a Brig steering N N E ends with strong gales and rain handed the Top Gallant sails and Reefing Lib and reefed the Fore and Mizen Top sails employed in various Jobs

Mr Poff duty

Lat By Obs 26.46 South

Long By Chron 23.23 W

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 29th

Commences with a Strong gale from S.S.E and squally double reefed the Main Top sail and took in the Fib and Spanker On and off P.M. wind and and weather continued the same Mr Boff off duty Lat By Obs 26°.02 S

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 30th

Commences with a Strong gale from S.S.E and fair weather Steaded to under close reefed Top sails and Fore sail AM P the wind hauled to S.W. and moderated made all sail L.P employed on the rigging Mr P and four of the crew off duty at Half past 11 took a squall from S.W. and in sail Lat By Obs 26°.14 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 31st

Commences with a Strong breeze from the South headed to the S.and E. under close reefed Top sails and courses at 2 PM more moderate made sail AM and L.P light breezes at 12 Meridian more and headed to S.W employed in repairing the Spanker and staring the rigging five men off duty sick Lat By Obs 26°.10 South Long By Chron 20°.02 W

Bound Towards Tristan da Cunha

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 1st

Commences with a light breeze from the S.E headed SSW finished the Spanker and bent it M.P squally took in Top Gallant sails L.P rainy wind light No Obs

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 2d

Commences with light variable breezes and rain M.P tacked ship twice and wore once Lat By Obs 27.39 S

Remarks On Board

Firiday Nov 3d

Commenced with light airs employed in fitting one of the Fore Topmast Back stays that parted M and L.P light airs wore ship to att 10 A M the wind hauled to E.S.E headed to the South all hands employed in breaking out and making a chain pin in the lower hold Stacked Meat Lat By Obs 27.41. South

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 4th

Commenced with a light breeze from E.S.E and fine weather headed by wind at 2 PM stowed down the Chains at 7 finished stowing down M.P squalls of rain headed S.S.E L.P fair weather employed in fitting the old Fore Top mast & Backstays Ended the day Lat By Obs 28.6.-3-

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 5th

Commences with a light breeze from East and fair weather steered S.S.E M and L.P squally with showers of rain saw Humbacks

Lat By Obs 30.30 South
Long By Chron 18.16 W

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 6th

Commences with a light breze from E and fair weather steered S.S.E under all sail M and L.P. fine weather employed in fitting rigging saw Humpbacks M & P ~~on board~~

Lat By Obs 32.21 South
Long By Chron 17.07 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 7th

Commences with a light breeze from N.E and fine weather steered S.S.E at 7 PM squared the yards and set the Fore Top mast Studding sail and M Royal M and L.P fine weather saw a Humpback employed on the rigging Goda off duty sick

Lat By Obs 34.36 South
Long By Chron 15.23 W

Bound Towards Tristan Da Cluna

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 8th

Commences with a fresh breeze from N.E and fine weather steered S.E by S½S under all sail saw breaches N and by P strong breeze saw Finbacks employed in fitting Boat tackles and various other Jobs & Gaka off duty

Lat By Obs 36.46 S
Long By Chron 12.53 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 9th

Commences with a strong breeze from N.E and fine weather steered S.E by S½S at 2PM made Inaccessible bearing S.E by S dist 40 miles at 3 made Tristan Da Cluna bearing E.S.E 50 miles steered E.S.E at sunset the N point of Tristan Da Cluna bore S.E dist 5 leagues Nightingale bore S dist 35 miles Inaccessible S.W 30 miles took in sail and hauled to the wind & P two Boats a fishing and one ashore at 11 the S.B came alongside with two bags

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 10th

At 1 PM the Boat went ashore again sent 200 lbs of Bread ashore at 3 PM the Boats came alongside having caught a large number of fish at 7 PM we were boarded by a Boat from the Ship Peruvian Brown master of and 87 days from New London clean On P square the yards and stood to the S and E at P hauled up S.E & E wind from North four men off duty sick

saw Finback Lat By Obs 37.18 S Long By Chron 16 W

Ships Mark Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 11th

Commences with a fresh breeze from the North and fine weather Steered E & N.E strong breezes & N.W winds increasing employed in filling the Casttle of Butts Saw Jim back

Lat By Obs 36° 53 South
Long By Chn 6° 40 West

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 12th

Commences with a strong breeze from N.N.E took in Top Gallant & Reef employed in breaking out provisions at 7 PM squally with rain at 8 PM strong breezes and fair weather steered E made all sail saw a large Ship steering E & E at 10 PM saw a school of Sperm Whales going quick to windward at 12 lost sight of them two men off duty sick

Lat By Obs 36° 24 S Long By Chn 4° 20 W

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 13th

Commenced with a fresh breeze from N.W and fair weather the easiest to the N.E by which looking for the above mentioned whales at 2 PM on the Port bow & lowering saw nothing more of the whales at 5 PM kept off E.S.E at 8 PM return S.E by E saw sail Saw Jim and Jemmy Chucks employed in sundry Jobs of Ships duty

Lat By Obs 36° 16 South
Long By Chn 0° 53 West

Bound Towards The Cape of G Hope

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 14th

Commences with a fresh breeze from N W and fine weather Steered S E by E under all sail a Brisk Steering gale at the same course. M and L P light breezes and Finbacks employed in various Jobs of ships duty
Lat By Obs 36 37 S Long By Chron 11 25 East

Remarks on Board

Wednesday Nov 15th

Light breezes from N W and fine weather Steered S E by E under all said M P fine weather L P saw Humpbacks steering & Employed in various Jobs of ships duty
Lat By Obs ... No Obs

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 16th

A fresh breeze from N N W and thick weather steered S S E at 6 P M hauled up S E L P foggy at 9 A M saw a right Whale boarded and struck him but did not succeed in killing him on account of fog No Obs
Jobs on duty

Friday Nov 17th Remarks On Board

Commences with light breezes from N W with thick fog at 12 past 12 came on Board Log with the main yard aback at 6 P M braced forward at sunset took in sail and set quarter watches L P foggy saw plenty of finbacks and a Ship made sail and stood to N E Lat 38 00

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 18th

Commences with a light breeze from N N W and thick fog at 2 P M except away E S E on and L P fresh breezes saw finbacks Lat by Obs 38 26 S Long 8 37 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 19th

Commences with a fresh breeze from N and fine weather steered E S E M P wind N W L P saw a sail and several finbacks Lat By Obs 38 21 South

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 20th

Commences with a fresh breeze from N W and fine weather Steered E.S.E at 3 PM the wind veered to W gave lining to S.W with fog passed through abundance of Ice Saw a Sail bin sight bin P.M. Strong breez from S.W. Lay'd sent up the Skitting Pendants. Latt By Obs 37.55 S Long By Chron 71.44 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 21st

Commences with a fresh breez from S.W and fair weather Steered E.S.E under all Sail & mand Lay'd wind viriable saw a Sunbeck Employed in sundry Jobs of Ships duty

Latt By Obs 37.34 South Long By Chron 22.30 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 22d

Commences with a Fresh breeze from S.S.W and fair weather Steered S.E by E 1/2 E at 3 PM the wind hauled & took in Jib mast Stud Sail and Sky Sail, P.M light variables Lay'd wind and weather the same Saw Fin Back employed in sundry Jobs

Latt By Obs 37.17 S Long By Chron

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 23d

Commences with a Strong breeze from S.S.E and fair weather Steered E by S saw two Sails P.M squally with rain Tacked Ship twice during the night Lay'd Strong breezes from S.E headed E & N.E employed in sundry Jobs of Ships duty

Latt By Obs 38.13 S Long By Chron 21.33 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 24th

Commences with a Strong breeze from S.E and fair weather at 1/2 past 12 noon tacked to S.W saw two Sails P.M wind variable tacked twice Lay'd fresh breezes employed in Sundry Jobs

Latt By Obs 38.00 S

Long By Chron

Edgartown and New Bedford Express

Off The Cape Of Good Hope

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 25th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S E and S S E at ½ past 12 noon tacked to the Eastward and P M strong breezes two sails in sight employed in filling the Casks with salt water in the lower hold Lat By Obs 37° 41' S Long By Chron 22° 24' E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 26th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S and S S E and fair weather steered E S E and E under all sail one sail in sight N and S P fresh breezes from S steered E S E saw Finbacks Lat By Obs 36° 50' South Long 24° 44' E

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 27th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S and fair weather steered E S E one sail in sight caught a Porpoise M D light breezes S P fresh breezes caught another Porpoise employed in sundry Ships Spun Yarn Lat By Obs 36° 09 South Wind hauled S W Long By Chron 28° 31' 30 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 28th

Commences with a fresh breeze from W S W and squally weather steered S E ½ E M no squally took in Gallant sails and P more moderate steered S E by E set the Gallant sails and took in mizen Studding Sail

Lat By Obs 36° 06' S Long By Chron 31° 50' E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 29th

Commences with a strong breeze from W S W and squally weather steered S S E under all sail at 8 P M took in sail M P more moderate made sail and P light variables saw Finbacks Blackfish and Porpoises employed in various Ships duty

Lat By Obs 36° 31' South

Long By Chron 33° 36' East

The thermometer stood at 68 in the air and 68 in the water

Employed in Ships duty

68 in the air 67 in the water

67 in the air 68 in the water

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 30th

Commenced with a light variable breeze and fine weather Rebolled all round the compass M°s calm & V° light variables saw abundance of Finbacks and Porpoises Lat By Obs 36.47 South

Remarks On Board

Friday December 1st

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.S.W and S.W with rain stood S.E and S.S.E P M squally handled Top gallant sails and fily it M° double reefed the Topsails furled the Mizzen sail Gib and Spanker the wind backed W at last set to Reefs away S.E by E 1/2 E under double reefed Main and Mizzen Topsails and single reefed fore Topsail and Fore sail blowing strong in squalls Lat By Obs 37.43 South Long By Lkn 37.06 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 2d

Commenced with a strong gale from W and squally weather steered S.E by E 1/2 E under short sail hoisted up the Boats on the upper cranes M° squally L° more moderate made some sail Lat By Obs 37.08 S Long By Lkn 41.37 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 3d

Commences with a strong gale from W.S.W and a heavy sea on Steered S.E by E per compass under Top sails courses and Gibt saw two Finbacks M° moderate made all sail L° saw Bark ahead steering the same course wind light Lat By Obs 36.46 S Long By Lkn 44.21 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 4th

Commences with calm weather one sail in sight M° took a light breeze from W L° variable veering from S. to N.W with squalls & rain Take in sails Lat By Obs 38.04 Long By Lkn 48.26 East

Bound Towards The Croze the Island

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 5th

Commences with a fresh breeze from W.S.W and fair weather steered S on angle of 70 light breezes steered S½W saw Finbacks and Blackfish employed in sundry Jobs Lat By Obs 39.51 South Long 47.06 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 6th

Commences with a fresh breeze from S.S.W and fair weather steered S½W and S.S.W N.B wind and variable and heavy squalls of wind and rain and wind W. Lat By Obs 41.42 Long

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 7th

Commences with a strong breeze from the West and rugged Stocks S by W½W under easy sail saw Finbacks employed in coiling a spare line on and off Foggy steered S.W by ½ South Lat By Obs 43.47 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 8th

Commences with a fresh breeze from W.N.W and a thick fog steered S.W by ½ S under all sail on watch in light winds and steered W.S.W wind N.E & fog thick and raining at 5 A.M hauled aback the Main yard and lay till 7 AM Part of the Main sail reefed the Jib sails and furled the Main sail and Lat Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 9th

Commences with a strong gale from N.N.E and raining at 1 PM the wind hauled N.W furled the Foretopsail and Foresail also hove too headed to South and W at 3 PM cleared up at 7 AM the Foresail on P. Stood quarter watches all equally with Main made some sail steered W½S

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 10th

Commences with strong gales from N with rain steered E½S at 8 PM steered ~~E~~ SE by E ½ E PM fair weather made all sail & came on squally and rainy shortened sail No Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 11th

Commences with a strong gale from N and a thick fog laying too under close reefed Main Top sail Fore Top mast Stay sail and Main Spencer PM moderate made some sail PM made all sail steered E by S employed in breaking out for water saw Finbacks

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 12th

Commences with strong breezes from N and fair weather steered E saw a Finback PM steered E by N ½ N saw three of the Croyetts the nearest land bore S W by S ½ S dist 25 miles saw Finbacks experienced a strong current setting to the N.E Lat By Obs 45.32 S Long By 51.13 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 13th

Commences with a strong breeze from N W and fair weather steered E by N ½ N under all sail PM and LP fresh breezes saw Finbacks employed in sundry Jobs

Lat By Obs 43.11 S Long 54.29 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 14th

Commences with a strong breeze from the North and West and fair weather steered E by S ½ S under all sail PM and LP wind light steered E by S saw a sail at 8 AM employed in sundry Jobs of which duty

Lat By Obs 42.25 South

Long By Chron 57.54 East

Bounded To The Island of St Pauls

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 15th

Commences with a Fresh breeze from the N. and fine weather Steered E by N pr compass & sail in Company with the wind hauled to the North. Saw Finbacks & Black fish employed in various Jobs

Lat By Obs 39.45 S Long By Chron 60.54 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 16th

Begins with a Fresh breeze from North and fine weather Steered E by N 1/2 N under all sail pr the wind Variable Saw Finbacks employed in Sundry Jobs

Lat By Obs 38.08 S Long By Chron 63.10 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 17th

Begins with a fresh breeze from N and fine weather Steered E.S.E & pr the wind hauled N.W. Saw Finbacks Lat By Obs 36.24 S
Long By Chron 63.42 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 18th

Begins with a fresh breeze from N.W and fine weather Steered E.S.E saw Finbacks in pr company with rain the wind hauled to S.W Steered S.E. by E

Lat By Obs 36.45 S Long By Chron 64.39 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 19th

Begins with a Strong breeze from S.W and squally weather Steered S.E under short sail pr m pr squalls & pr made some sail Saw Finbacks Lat By Obs 37.04
Long 72.30 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 20th

Comy with a strong breeze from S.W and fair weather steered S.E by E made some sail pr the wind moderated made all sail & pr light airs from the West to Lat 37.00 Long 73.55 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 21st

Commences with light airs from NW and fine weather steered S.E. per compass N.W. steered S.E by S. L.P. saw three sail Lat By Obs 38.40 S Long By Chron 76.30 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 22d

Commences with a strong breeze from N.W. and fair weather steered E by S per compass Employed bending sails in light exchanged signals with a Dutch Ship in co at 7 P.M. saw or supposed we saw St Pauls took in sail and lay with the Main yard aback L.P. calm with light airs at intervals saw something which we supposed to be a whale one sail in sight Lat By Obs 37.00 S Long By Chron 77.54 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 23d

Calm lowered for the whale above mentioned ~~Scott~~ did not see him struck a sperm fish and drew from him P.M. took a breeze from N.N.W steered S by W L.P. at 4 P.M. made the Island of Amsterdam bearing S dist 12 miles hauled to the wind at 6 A.M. came up squally and increased to a gale reefed down Sat 12 kept up S by W for St Pauls Lat By Obs 38.05

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 24th

Commences with a strong gale from N.W.W. steered S.S.W at 3 P.M. spoke the Ship Montezuma Benjamin of N.L. bound to the N.W. at 5 made the Island of St Pauls bearing W.N.W dist 15 miles Hauled to the wind more moderate kept to wind on board of the N at 8 made all sail on P light airs working in for the land L.P. at 6 A.M. sent the Boats in fishing

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 25th

Light variables at 4 PM came on
Sprd having caught but few fish
the Montezuma in company exchanged
signals with another whaler at 7 PM
Cabt to B came on board and spent the
evening on P steered S S W in comp
any with the Montezuma & P light
Northerly breezes with fog at intervals

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 26th

Light breezes from N N W and foggy
Steered S by W 1/2 W in company with
the Montezuma AM and 1 PM wind steady
and increasing & P thick fog
Lat By Obs 41° 51' South Long D R 78.00 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 27th

Commences with a strong breeze
from N and thick fog Steered S S W
at 1/2 past 5 PM hove too under close
reefed Main and Mizen T gs sails Done
sail AM & the wind increased to a gale
& P more moderate the wind veered
to the West with rain Lat by Estimation
42.50 South
Long about 78.20

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 28th

Commences with a fresh breeze
from S W with rain steered S by S
at 2 PM the wind hauled S S E at
5 PM reefed the T gs sails and took in the
Main sail AM & blowing and raining took
in Fore and Spanker & P more moderate
made Done sail Lat By Obs 42.08 S
Long By Obs 81.42 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 29th

a strong breeze from S W and squally stu
reefed S S E & compass & P steered S by E
Lat by Obs 42.07 S Long by Est 80.10 East

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remark On Board

Saturday Dec 30th

Commences with a strong breeze from S W and squally steered S E by E & per compass on P to squally & D° P kelp

Saturday Dec 30th

Commences with a strong breeze from S W and squally steered S E by E & per compass on P to squally & D° P kelp

Lat By Obs 42°20 South Long By Estimation 70.30 E

Sunday Dec 31st

Commences with a fresh breeze from W and squally steered S 2 E per compass On P the wind light and variable hauled North & D° the wind hauled N W at 8 A M lowered for Blackfish succeeded in taking 7 long ick fresh breeze steered S S W employed in clearing away Blackfish

Lat By Obs 43°15 S Long By Obs 70°25 E

Remarks On Board

Monday January 1st 1849

Commences with a fresh breeze from N W and fair weather steered S S W On P the wind blowing strong in squalls and varying from N W to N with fore ~~short~~ reefed sail D° more moderate made sail employed in mincing Blackfish blubber stowed E S E Lat By Obs 44°20 Long By Obs 9°00 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 2d

Commences with a strong gale from N and squally weather steered E by S and E.S.E per compass boiled out the Blackfish On P blowing strong N W wind and weather the same Lat By Obs 44°36 S Long by Obs 9°00 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 3d

Commences with a strong breeze from N W and fair weather steered E by S ½ S per compass at sunset took

Bound Towards New Holland

in said L.P heavy squalls of wind and rain Hove too under close reefed Main and Mizen T.S sails & Stay sail and No Spencer Lat 47.20 S Long By Obn 89.2.02 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 4th

Commences with a strong gale from N and fair weather bye and too headed to the East at 8 PM the wind Hauled to NW made sail and steered NE by N at 9 PM squally took in sail saw Kelp and Tin backs Lat By Ob 47.38 Long By D.R 103.00 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 5th

Commences with strong gales from NW and squally steered NE & by N under easy sail at 4 PM took in the Fore Top sail and Main course and hove too PM wind and weather the same at 9 PM the wind increased to a heavy gale with rain at 11 AM the wind hauled to the W NW cleared up saw Tin backs Lat By Ob 42.48 S Long 104.17 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 6th

Commences with a gale from W and clear at 1 PM kept away E & E and made sail on the steered E.S.E under all sail L.P fine weather made all sail Saw Tin Backs Lat By Ob 42.32 East Long 106.20 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 7th

Commences with a strong breeze from N and squally with rain took in sail on the wind hauled to NW and moderate made sail L.P made all sail Lat By Ob 41.14 South Long By Obn 108.86 East

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 9th

Commences with a light breeze from N.W and fine weather steered S.E. On and L.P. light airs from N.E tacked to N.W and all rain

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 9th

Commences with variable breezes from N.E ~~point~~ rain at 3 PM the wind hauled to S.W steered N.E by N 1/2 N On P the wind hauled to S & L.P set the lower Studdinsail Latt By Obs 38.38 Long By Chron 111.27 East

The Thermometer stood at 60 degrees in the air and water

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 10th

Commences with a strong breeze from S.W by S and fair weather steered N.E 1/2 E and N.E by E per compass under all sail On and L.P wind continued steady employed in various Jobs

Latt By Obs 35.13 S Long By Chron 111.32.35 E

The Thermometer stood at 70 in the air and 65 in water

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 11th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W. and fine weather steered N.E by E at 5 PM kept her N.E by N On P steered N.E 1/2 E L.P made the coast of New Holland bearing E.N.E dist 25 miles at 10 A M braced up the yards and steered N.W the Thermometer stood at 65 in the air and 70 in the water

Latt By Obs 34.40 S Long By Chron 115.20 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 12th

Begins with a light breeze from W and S.W steered a Shore course between the Lands N at 7 PM Cape Lewin bore E by S dist 30 miles On P steered N.W 1/2 N L.P steered N.N.W winds S.S.W employed "in sundry Jobs the Thermometer stood at 68 degs in the air and 69 in the water

Latt By Obs 33.16 S Long By Chron 113.08 E

Off The Coast Of New Holland

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 13th

Begins with a fresh breeze from S.S.E and fair weather Steered N.N.W under all sail at 6 PM saw a whale Spouting Luffed to the wind & saw nothing more On and Lay a strong breeze Steered N.W.b.N employed in making & Shifting Studding Sail Lat By Obs 30.48 S Long 109.03 East the Thermometer at 76 in air and 71 in the water

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 14th

Begins with a strong breeze from S.S.E and fine weather at 8 AM Squalled the Stud Sail and set it Steered N.W by N On it carried away the lower Studdingsail Boom Moderate and weather the same the Thermometer stood at 73 deg both in the air and water Lat By Obs 28.10 South Long By Chron 108.22 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 15th

Begins with a strong breeze from S.S.E and fine weather Steered N by W 1/2 W at 7 AM hauled up N & E fine weather Steered N 1/2 E Jack Comstock repaired the Lee Stud Sail and set it Lat By Obs 25.05 S the Thermometer stood at 75 deg both in air and water Long By Ch 108.18 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 16th

Begins with a strong breeze from S.S.E and fine weather Steered N by E on more moderate Steered N.E by N 1/2 N Employed in making Studdingsails

Lat By Obs 22.32 S Long By Ch 109.15 E
The Thermometer stood at 82 deg in air 77 in water

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 17th

Begins with a strong breeze from S.E and fine weather steered N.E by N 1/2 N and at 2 PM light breeze from S.S.E and S.E employed in making Studding sails and breaking out Provisions the Thermometer stood 80 degs in air and 79 in water Lat By Obs 19.37 South Long By Ch 111.00 East

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 18th
Begins with a light breeze from S & S & and fine weather steered N by E 1/2 E and N N E under all sail On and off Light variables from S. E to S W saw no sign employed in breaking out Shoals and Hook Leads Lat By Obs Long By Lh 180 11.06
The Thermometer stood at 84 in air and 80 in water

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 19th
Begins with a calm at 5 P M took a light breeze from N W steered N. N. E
M P M the wind from N to N W the wind N. N. W employed in setting up water casks, and making Studding Sails saw nothing Lat By Obs 18 00 S Long 181 45 E
The Therm stood at 83 in air 81 in water

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 20th
Begins with a light breeze from N N W and fine weather steered N E by N and M P M the wind hauled S W and S S W steered N. N. E & E calm employed in setting up water casks and getting the Fore Top Gallant yard and sail & the Therm stood at 84 deg in air and 82 in water
Lat By Obs 17 23 Long By Lh 182 15 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 21st
Begins with light airs from S & and fine weather steered N E E
sent the F T Gallant sail a light M P calm & P light airs from S W saw a Grampus Lat By Obs 16 32 South Long By Lh 182 19 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 22d
Begins with a light breeze from S S W and fine weather steered N at 12 P M lowered for Blackfish to no purpose M and off P M wind South sent the Fore Top sail down and cut 15 inches off of the Head saw Grampuses Lat By Obs 15 38 S Long By Lh 182 25 E

Bound Towards The Straits of Sunda

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 23d

Begins with a light breeze from S.S.W and fine weather steered N by E bent the Fore Topsail On and L P wind from S.S.W saw breaches employed in rattling down Lat By Obs 11 2 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 24

Begins with a light breeze from S.S.W and fine weather at 1/2 past one oclock P M lowered for Spearm Whales struck two large ones killed them and took them alongside at 7 P M made all fast and took in sail at 4 P M called all hands and commenced cutting at 11 saw a School of Spearm Whales lowered struck and killed one and took him alongside Lat By Obs 11 50 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 25th

Begins with a calm employed in cutting in the L P started the works L P employed in cutting and boiling Lat By Obs 13 37 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 26

Begins with Calm finished cutting in raptes the Blubber of one Whale and hoisted one head alongside more Whales in sight P M and L P employed in boiling and cleaning up the decks wind from N.E.N fresh light Lat By Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 27th

Begins with a light breeze from N.W and fine weather Hauled to the South at 8 P M took in the Head and Sailed the

Ship Mary of Edgartown

case M and D a fresh breeze from W S W all hands employed in cutting blubber and boiling Lat By Obs 13 Mo Long By Chron 172.57

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 28th
Begins with a light breeze from W S W and fine weather employed in boiling took in the blubber from alongside Lat By Obs 12 and 1 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 29th
a light breeze from W S W and fine weather On P reaved S E winds S S W & S P set the Topsails and Lit all hands employed in boiling two men off duty Lat By Obs 12.40 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 30th
Begins with variable breezes from S E to S W and squalls of rain employed in boiling heaving blubber over board and various other Jobs On P cooled down & P wind variable with rain

Lat By Obs. 13.03. Long By Chron 114 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 31st
Begins with a light breeze from N W and W with fine weather On and & P winds variable with squalls of wind and rain employed in backing out the Fore hold to stow oil stowed stock water in the main hatchway saw nothing

Cruising In The Indian Ocean

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 1st

Begins with variable breezes and squalls of rain M and L Ps wind and weather continued the same stowed down 100 bbls of Spirits Oil 5 men off duty with various complaints No Obs

Friday Feb 2d

These twenty four hours variable breezes from S W to N W and heavy squalls of wind and rain steered S S W Lat 15.26

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 3d

Begins with fresh breeze from W and N W and squalls of rain steered S W by N and L P's wind from N with squalls of rain five men off duty

Lat By Obs 14.54 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 4th

Begins with a fresh breze from N and rainy weather steered W at 6 PM wore ship and headed E N E by wind headed E by S L P blowing fresh from N with squalls of rain reefed the T Sails Lat By Obs 15 Long By Lk 111.00 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 5th

Begins with a strong breze from N and fair weather headed E N E by wind at 4 PM set the Sails by and L P's the wind from W and W S W with rain

Steam Master 4 1/2 80

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 6th

Strong breezes from the Westward with rain at 3 PM spoke for Spermaceti to no purpose at 6 PM Experienced a heavy squall took in sail L P's fine

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

weather saw Squarm Whales

to windward wind from the West
Lat By Obs 13.43 S Long By Chr 115.08 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 7th

Begins with fresh variable breezes from W and S.W. saw a sail to windward employed in stowing down
Lat By Obs 13.26 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 8th

Begins with a fresh breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered to the South & W Wore to N.W fine wicked stowing down stowed 87 Bbls and 7 gallons D° fine weather employed in cleaning the decks
Lat By Obs 14.28 S Long By Chr 114.30 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 9th

Begins with a fresh breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered N.W by wind on D° wind from S.W & W the Capt. off N.E. employed in Rattling down the Rigging Lat By Obs 13.19 South
Long By Chr 114.00 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 10th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W and fine weather steered S.W & by S D° steered S.S.E employed in rattling down Lat By Obs 12.29 S Long 115.14 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 11th

A light breeze from W.S.W and S.W and fine weather steered E.S.E under all sail
Lat By Obs 12.07 South
Long By Chr 116.45 East

Bound Towards the Straits of Sapor

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 12th

Fg Light breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered E.N.E employed in rattling down the rigging and Blackfishd Lat By Obs 11m.4 South Long By Chron 118m.04 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 13th

Begins with a light breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered E.N.E. On and off wind and weather continued the same employed in fitting rigging Lat By Obs 10m.26 South Long By Chron 119m.02 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 14th

Begins with a light breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered E.N.E at 9 PM made the Islands of Sandalwood bearing N.N.E dist 40 miles On P wind all around the compass with rain at Daylight saw the middle of Sandalwood bore N.E by compass dist 15 miles saw Blackfish Lat By Obs 10.24 Long By Chron

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 15th

Begins with a light breeze from W.S.W and fine weather steered a NE course between the E and S at Sunset the nearest land bore N.E dist 3 miles the East point bore E by S dist 15 miles PM P equally light the Island of Flores to the N at 9 PM saw Savu and Benjoan to the S.E saw two Boats steered E.N.E winds varying from W.S.W to N.W and N employed in fitting rigging Lat By Obs 10m.00 S Long By Chron 120m.20 E

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 16th

Begins with a fresh breeze from N and N.E and fine weather Steered E & S.E and E.S.E the Islands in sight N and E.P light airs employed in fitting the rigging Lat By Obs 9.22 S Long By Chron 123.04 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 17th

Begins with a light breeze from N and N.W and fine weather at 6 PM the East Point of Timor bore N by compass dist 30 miles Solor bore N.N.E dist 40 miles Steered E and E.S.E PM. calm Sh. P struck one of the Frenchmen for Landsleger and keeping in this watch on deck Let a Pomack the Islands of Timor bearing S.E dist 40 miles Lat By Obs 9.10 S Long 123.51 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 18th

Begins with a light breeze from S.W and fine weather Steered E the Islands of Lomblen and Pantar in sight to the N Timor in sight to S.E dist 15 miles PM and L.P winds varying from S.W to N.W at sunrise Batoo Rock bore S.E by S dist 5 miles land in sight on the opposite side of the Straits

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 19th

Begins with light variable breezes from S.W and N.W and fine weather Steered E and E.S.E hove a weather Fish mast stuck sail and set it at sunset the nearest land on Timor bore S.S.E dist 5 miles PM light airs & P we were hagged by a Boat from Batoo Gode who brought off a few yams and Onions to exchange for cotton cloth saw a sail under the Lee bow

In the Straits of Sunda

Remarks on Board

Tuesday Feb 20th

Begins with Variable breezes from S.W. and N.W. and fine weather at 3 PM spoke the Bark Adventure Davis of London 150 months out 580 boiling N. and E.P. winds all round the compass saw Blackish Water Ouston and Timor in sight saw a Proa N.B.

Remarks on Board

Wednesday Feb 21st

Begins with variable breezes from N.E. to W. and small rain employed in getting out of the Straits the Adventure in sight N. and E.P. Light airs steered for Blackish but without success N.B.

Remarks on Board

Thursday Feb 22d

Begins with variable breezes from N.E. and E.S.E. and light showers of rain steered to the East.a and N.E. by wind at sunset the East point of Timor bore E by S dist 45 miles the Seven Heads bore S½W dist 30 miles Pulo Lambing E.N.E dist 6 leagues N.E point of Ombay N.W.½W 3 leagues the nearest point of Ombay N.W 1 league on P. wind variable E.P. the N.E point of Ombay bore N.W dist 4 leagues the middle of Pulolambing N.E by E dist 5 leagues the nearest part of Timor S.S.E 4 do the wind from N.W.½N and E.N.E with heavy squalls of wind and rain experienced a current setting 1½ knots to the S.W.

Remarks on Board

Friday Feb 23d

Begins with a fresh breeze from W.N.W and E.S.E squally weather steered N.E.½E and N.E by E at 3 PM the middle of Pulo Lambing bore E.S.E dist 4 miles Pulo Baby bore E.N.E dist 5 leagues the nearest part of Timor S.½W dist 10 leagues the East point S.W by W dist 7 leagues N.E.½E steered N by wind E.N.E Light Winds to the East.a at noon

made the Island of Goorong A by
or Burning Island bearing N.E dist 15 miles
at 12 Meridian it bore E b N dist 6 miles
Lat By Obs 6.40 South Long By Ch 126.40 E
experienced a current to the Eastward

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 24th

Begins with a fresh breeze from N.W
and Squally weather steered N by wind
at 4 PM Goorong A by bore S by W dist
12 miles DR N. Reefed Foresail twice D.o
wore more moderate employed in
various Jobs Lat By Obs 5.32 South
Long By Ch 127.35 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 25th

Begins with a light breeze from
W.S.W and fine steered N by E at 8 AM
saw the Turtle Islands bearing E.S.E dist
15 miles DR wind light and variable
at 8 A M made the Island of Buro
bearing about N dist 45 miles saw a large
Sperm Whale going quick to windward. Stood
after Boats and chased him but without
success Lat By Obs 4.36 S Long By Ch 127.32 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 26th

Begins with a light breeze from
N Wards steered W.S.W at 6 PM backed
and headed N by E DR light variables
at 8 PM the Island of Amblaut bore N by W dist
15 miles the nearest part of Buro bore
N.N.W dist 8 leagues took a breeze from S.E
at 8 A M died away again employed in
cleaning Ship Lat By Obs 4.17 S
Long By Ch 127.11 E

In Cajeli Bay Boure

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 27th
Begins with light variable breezes
from N.W and W.S.W and fine
weather at 5 PM entered the passage
between Amblaw and Boure at 7
PM the Westernest of Amblaw bore S.W
dist 2 miles sade lights on both Islands
PM. P.S light airs and a strong current
setting to S.W P.S light airs and fine
weather towered a Boat and towed the
ship off the Boure shore the S Islands
of Amboina and Manipa in
sight to the S.E. employed Heaving
the Anchors from one shore to the other

Remarks On Boure

Wednesday Feb 28th
Light airs from S and fine weather
at 3 PM took a strong breeze from
N.W employed in Wheatering up to
Cajeli Bay at sunset the shore S W
dist 5 miles Manipa bore East dist
15 miles PM stood off and on P.S
light airs steering in for the Bay

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 1st
at 2 PM came to Anchor in
Cajeli Bay in 25 fathoms mud bottom
with the Fort bearing S by W dist ½ of a mile
the Mother and Daughter S.E. the East
Point N.E½E and the N.W Point N.W½W
N furled the sails and scrubbed the bend
P.S from a raft of casks ashore to refresh
the Starboard watch ashore on liberty

Remarks On Board

Friday March 2d
calm at ½ past 4 Anchored in
the rade of water received some
Cocoa Nuts Bananas and fowls on
board P.M the Watch ashore on liberty
sent a raft ashore employed in
painting ship brought 6 Tubs of Beef

In Cadgili Bay Island of Boro

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 3d
At Fresh breeze and fair weather at 6 pm the watch came on board & pm sent the M Royal and Top Gallant yards down employed in painting ship the Star watch ashore on liberty

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 4th
Light airs with showers of rain brought a raft of water on board Henery Davis Henery Stevens Peter J Feney & Schoener John Gannon & John Connor were put in the Gott for drunkeness and refuseing to come on Board when ordered to do so by Captain Crocker at 8 A M the captain went on shore and brought them on board and put all but Henery Davis in Irons the Star Watch ashore on liberty

Remarks On Board

Monday March 5th
At sunset a Part of the Watch came on Board John Jeaf Feney John Collins Henery Campbell Otis Mills and Edwards Goka remained on shore at 9 A M J. Haff Penney and Otis Mills came on board Campbell Collins and Goka deserted the Ship employed in fitting Main Top Mast and Main Top Gallant & Crosstrees and Top Gallant rigging received a Boat load of fruit and fowls

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 6th
Fresh breezes from N W with rain at 4 pm the Captain came on Board with the deserters at 6 seized up Henery Stevens John Gannon W Schoener J. Feney & Connor & John Collins H Campbell and G. Goka and flogged them at the Rope last for desertion the others for disobedience

Sir Radfield Bay Board

Insolence and drunkeness

2 P employed in Painting and stowing down water fine sheeted setting the M.T. Gallant rigging and sent the Top Gallant and Royal Yards aloft

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 7th and 8th

and light airs and fine weather

Thursday 9th employed in stowing down water and getting ready for sea at 12 Midnight 1st John Conard Edward Goka and John Gannon deserted by swimming we called Conard before the reached the shore but the others escaped having started some time before him 2 P got another small raft of water on board. 2 P at daylight got under weigh and stood out to sea sent a boat on shore but could hear nothing of the deserters

Remarks on Board

Friday March 9th

Fresh breeze from N N W and fine weather at 2 PM tacked and stood in for the harbour at 6 PM the E point of the Island bearing S W 1/2 S dist 3 miles I took a boat and crew and pulled in and found the deserters in safe keeping brought them on board and made sail

Anchored Macapa Island and Bonaca in sight 2 P weighed N W by N Law Ceram and Ob Major employed in stowing the anchors and cables

Lat By Obs 2 35 South 128 00 Long East

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 10

Light airs from N W to N with rain Sterre from E to N E by N with Ceram and Ob Major in sight N and by P wicked Island bearing from N W to N by N Ceram and Ob Major still in sight employed in clearing out between decks 6 men off duty sick

Lat By Obs 2 25 South

Long By Obs 128 10 East

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 11th

Lig[t] Airs variably Breeze from N and N.E with Squalls of rain Headed E.S.E and E by N½N by wind Ceram and Obj Major in sight N and L[t] P wind from all Points of the compass with rain Saw Black fish

Lat 2.10 S Long 128.36 E

Remarks On Board

Monday March 12th

Begins with calm weather Lowered for Blackfish to no purpose at 1 PM took a light breeze from N headed to E.S.E Ceram Obj Major Pulo Gajas Tekik and the Lavon I Islands in sight N and L[t] P calm sent down the Fore Top Gallant yard and Mast and put on a new set of cross trees painting the side boats

Lat Obs 2.10 South

Long 128.30 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 13th

Begins with a calm finished the Fore Top Gallant rigging Obj Major Ceram and Pulo Gajas ESE sight N and L[t] P calm Current Westerly at 10 A.M lowered a boat and put letters on board of the Ship Bombay Carter 102 days from Boston bound to Manilla

Lat Obs 1.52 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 14th

at 2 PM took a light breeze from W.S.W steered E and E.S.E the Bombay in sight the above mentioned Island still in sight N took a breeze from steered E.N.E L[t] P light airs employed in Sounding Lat Obs 2.01 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 15th

Light airs from the East and fine weather steered S.S.W Obj Major Gomond and Lookisong in sight the Ship B in

On the Moluccca Passage 1849

sight off Lookisoya on W. passed Gomma
at 10 PM the ground touched N by W distance
to the N. E. Point of the Kulla Islands
and the Major in sight employed
in setting, bringing aboard provisions other
Lat of Ship Obs 2.03 S Long 127.07 East

Remarks on Board

Friday March 16th
Light breeze from N.N.W and fine
weather at 12 past 12 Hauled and
headed E.N.E Kulla Mangola Lipamat
the Major and little Pulo Obyn
sight on and S.W variable breezes from
N.W. to N.W employed in beating through
the Moluccca Passage employed
in sundry Jobs scraped the Main Mast
Lat Ship Obs 1.38 South

Remarks on Board

Saturday March 17th
a Fresh breeze from N.N.W and fine
weather sight Islands and three sails
at 6 PM lowered a Boat and put some
letters on board of the Bombay of Boston
Islands in sight to N.E. N.N.E. E and S.W
by S saw a School of Sperm Whales gone
to windward lowered and chased
them 12 miles without success

Remarks on Board

Sunday March 18th
at 1 PM came on Board and
took up the Boats the Bombay
a Spanish de Lagoa and three Proas
in sight at 3 PM lowered a Boat
and chased. two of the latter on
sight a ship ahead and N.N.W by W
variable breeze from N.E. N and from S.E.
with squalls of rain Great Talaly little
Talaly Batchian Mangolang and several
nameless Islands in sight Main from
N.E to S.E Ther comp Pass

N.C Obs

Ship Mary & Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday March 19th

Begins with light variable breezes from N and NW and fine weather two Sails in sight Employed Watching Maregolang and the Latta Latta Islands in sight the nearest Land bearing E distt 5 leagues Saw a Brig and a Schooner steered as Lowes & Pat 6, 4 M lowered two Boats and chased Sperm Whales Land in sight to the E Lat 29 miles South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 20th

Light airs from N and fine weather the Boats in pursuit of the whales at 2 PM struck and killed one and took him alongside and cut him in with two Boats Crews the other boats in pursuit of the whales at 7 PM the other Boats came alongside took them on board and cut the Whale Loaded to the E & N E PM P steered E N E employed in clearing up the decks Pat down side the Latta Latta Islands bore E distt 20 miles Saw a Bark and a Whaling Schooner at 8 hoisted for Sperm Whales at 11 struck a large whale and lost a Line Lat By Obs 23 miles S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 21st

Light breezes from NNW and fine weather chased the abovementioned whales till 4 PM to no purpose Spoke one of the Schooners Sophias Boats of Nantucket 9 months out 170 bbls of Sp oil PM Lay aback & P headed to the E wind NNE finished cooling Johnson off duty sick Lat By Obs 0.34 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 22d

At Break Breeze from N and fine weather steered E N E to round Saw the Latta Latta Islands bearing E N E distt 40 miles PM steered in for the Land & P at 11 A M saw Sperm Whales breaching to Leeward two sails in sight & Calmer off duty sick

Ship Moluccca Voyage 1849

Remarks On Board

Friday March 23d

A fresh breeze from N and NNW at 1/2 past 12 lowered for the whales struck four drew from one and killed a cow one took three along side at 8 pm the Captain of the schooner Sophia came on board left out in the whales and commenced cleaning up the decks hove 25 miles

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 24th

A fresh breze from NW and N and fine weather steered by the wind off and on shore cleared the decks started the works and lowered for Sperm Whales going quick to windward without success the schooner in sight NW wind variable from NNW to SW with squalls of rain & fine weather

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 25th

Variable breezes from N to SW and squally weather standing off and on shore NW pt looked down & cleared up the decks and washed off decks wind variably with rain Lat By Obs 34 on board the Sophia in sight

Remarks On Board

Monday March 26th

Begins with light variable breezes with squalls of rain headed to the N and E by wind & pt the land in sight to the East saw the Sophia in shore

Lat By Obs 30 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 27th

Begins with fresh variable breezes from N to SW and heavy squalls of rain at 2 pm the land dist by me were off shore NW heavy squalls wind and rain & fine weather stood in shore the latter part in sight to SE

Lat By Obs 32 Long

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 28th

Fresh Variable from N.W & N and N.W and fine pleasant weather steered a S.E course between the South and East at sunset Gayetty bore N.N.E dist 20 miles Moresalang E dist 2 leagues Little Palo Ubi S.W & W dist 25 miles Muddee to the windward Sandheaded N.W & W Maroolang dist 6 miles the Island bore N.W & W wind varying from N.E to S.W the Schooner and a Bark in sight Lat By O. 1.43 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 29th

Variable breezes from S.W to W.S.W and fine weather steered N.W by N saw two Barks and the Schooner at 6 PM spoke the Schooner at sunset the Bark Mary of London came down & headed to the Northward a strong breeze from S.W steered N.W by W Sundry sail the Bark and Schooner in sight saw an other sail at sunrise the Latta Latta Islands bore N.E dist 6 miles Lat By Obs 8 mile N Long 126.48 E

Remarks On Board

Friday March 30th

Begins with a strong breeze from the South and fair weather steered N.W by W at 3 PM tacked and stood towards the Bark Mary at 5 Capt Newton came on board returned three sails in sight PM Hauled aback & light airs from S.E and five weeks steered E by N in company with the Bark Mary Journate in sight to the E dist 30 miles. Lat By Obs repaired the Main Top Gallant sail

Ship The Moluccas Voyage 1849

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 31st

Light breezes from S.E and fine weather steered N.E & Latter part Journals Lore NE by E 2 E per comps Capt Greenleaf on board at 10 Latter part to Mid ours Ship on Stbd Tack Wind Light & variable Stood in Lore at 12 noon Journals Lore E by S dist 10 miles employed in repairing the Main Topsail

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 1st

Light breezes from NNW and fine weather steered W by wind Latter part Kain Forward Alternate in sight to the East dist 12 miles Mid steered S and SbW Lat at Sunrise the Latta Latta Islands Lore NE dist 20 miles Journals Lore E dist 30 miles Saw little Palo Alto

Remarks On Board

Monday April 2d

Begins with light variable breezes from N to E and fine weather at sunset Journals Lore E dist 20 miles the Latta Latta Islands Lore NE by E dist 3 miles took in sail & Mid fresh breezes from NNW steered NE by wind the Latta Latta Islands in sight

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 3d

Begins with a light breeze from the NNW steered a Lore course between the Sand W at sunset stopped to the wind & made Sail Lore Lat Sand Blackfish standing in shore employed in shaking Topsails and various other Jobs of the ships duty

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 4th
Begins with light airs from W to S W and fine weather steered a short course between the Sand & at 4 PM hauled up shore & P winds all around the compass with heavy squalls of rain saw Blackfish and Grampuses

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 5th
Begins with variable breezes from W to S and cloudy weather at 4 hauled the Latta La Toobelands shore N by E dist 20 miles Scowly shore N. E 15 miles more hauled round off shore PM P raing & P the wind veried from N to the W at daylight the Latta Islands shore N by E dist 20 miles headed off shore took in Light Sails No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday April 6th
Begins with Light variable breezes from N N W to W and heavy squalls of wind and rain clewed reefed the Top Sails took in Lite and Spankes and headed up the courses & P a fresh breze from N N W headed W the Latta Latta Islands shore N by E dist 85 miles Ternate shore N N E dist 75 miles Tidore Scowly and Batchain in sight
Lat By Obs 0 31 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 7th
Begins with variable breezes from N N W and W S W and fine weather steered by the South and W at 5 PM the wind between the N W PM and P raing wind N N W headed W Lat By D R 40 No Obs Long 125 27 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 8th
A Fresh breze from N N W and N with rain steered W and W by N under all sail PM P wind N E steered W N W at 1 PM

In Goonong Della Bay Called
Five Low Points Bayton on Each Side
bearing N.N.E. distt 4 miles Low the
Land of the other side of it is being
in Goonong Della Bay Lat Bay Obsd 64 S
Low Blackfish Long 124 21 E
Remarks On Board
Monday April 9th
Begins with light breezes from
the S Steered in to the Bay on S Shore
to the N.W. & N. Course towards the main
bay in from W.S.W. to N.N.W at noon
Cape Talbot bore S.W by S distt 5 miles
Goonong Della River N.W by W distt 20 miles

Tuesday April 10th
Begins with fresh variable breezes
from W.S.W to S.S.W ones veering at 6 PM
Cape Talbot bore S.E by S distt 20 miles
PM and 12 P wind light and variable
Noon
Remarks On Board
Wednesday April 11th
Begins with a light breeze from
N.N.W and at 8 AM took a Squall
off the Land from S Reached W.S.W
PM stood in shore of Goonong Della
River bore N distt 12 miles at 2 past 7 AM
the Captain with two Boats crews went
ashore this standing off and on

Remarks On Board
Thursday April 12th
At Daylight Goonong Della River bore
N by E distt 6 miles Green Point
E by N distt 15 miles at 6 AM the
Boats came on board brought off a few
Ducks PM standing off and on at 8 AM
at 10 A.M. took a breeze from S.W steered in
for the Harbour Captain Cracker went in
to sound out a good berth to Anchor in

Lib

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday April 12th

At 2 PM Captain & come on board stood in to the harbour at 4 PM came to Anchor in the mouth of Goonong Zella River in 28 fathoms of water mud bottom with the Telegraph bearing S.E by S distant ½ of a mile the East point of the harbour S E ½ E the W point S W ½ S D. the watch ashore on liberty & Employed in recruiting the Ships James Natolith and John Anthony did not come on board at the expiration of their liberty but came on board during the night

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 14th

Light variable breezes and fine weather PM Strong breezes from S & E PM light variables one watch ashore on liberty

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 15th

Light land breezes PM strong breezes from S & E PM light variables all hands ashore on liberty employed recruiting John Collins Charles Butts Henry Campbell and Otis Mills broke their liberty

Remarks On Board

Monday April 16th

Light land breezes and fine weather at 8 AM sent all hands on board with the exception of 5 men John Gannon John Connel Peter Schooner Thomas Jerry and Edward Coka PM Strong breezes from S & E PM employed in purchasing recruits the 5 men Aforementioned deserted

On Sporting Hill Bay April 1849

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 17th
Employed in recruiting ship's Co
at 5 PM took the Anchor and stood
out of the Harbour the Captain and
Boats crew went up to town at 7 oClock
the Boat came on board and steered
out of the Bay

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 18th
Light Land and Sea breeze steered
the Shore course between the S and E
at sunset C. Cod Light bore S the nearest
land SE dist 2 miles PM light variable
steered a Shore course

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 19th
Light variable breeze and fine weather
steered a Shore course NE and PM
wind from N to SE Lat By Obs 22 N

Remarks On Board

Friday April 20th
Variable breeze from N to SE and
fine weather steered a Shore course
between the N and E all Trick 24 hours
Lat By Obs 37 North

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 21st
Fresh breeze from NE headed on
and off Shore NE and PM light airs
employed in various Jobs of Ships duty
Lat By Obs 37 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 22d
A light breeze from S & and fine
weather steered a Shore course between
the S and E PM at daylight saw the
Pilot Boat Nonna bearing N.W.S Mount
Holyoke Shore NW at 8 AM the Capt Cracker
took his Boat and went ashore two Barks
at Anchor

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday April 23d

Pagiolie breezy and fine weather
Ship keeping off and on at 4 PM
the Boat came on board and brought
a man that the Captain of the Bark
of the Bark Mary of London at sunset
the Captain came on board took up the
boat and steered E & E Mount Kbolat
bearing S W by S and the Sisters S E by E
and the Weikage W S W 2 P calm
Lat By Obs 11.43 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 24th

Variable airs from all points of the
compass at sunset Mount Kbolat
bore S W by S the Sisters S W the Island
of Banca Badjeran and three other small
Islands in sight N by E wind S W and S
with rain 2 P fine weather saw a Bark
to Leward experienced a current setting
to S W
Lat By Obs 2.03 S Lon 125.20 E

Remarks On Board.

Wednesday April 25th

Light breezes from E and fine weather
headed S S W on one tack and S S W on
the other at sunset the Island of Pelliga
bore W S W. dist 15 miles Badjeran Tagolanda
and Leo in sight N and 2 P calm
current S W the Bark Mary of London
in company saw several Proas
Lat by Obs 11.55 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 26th

a light breeze from S S E and
fine weather steering through between
Banca and Badjeran N and 2 P wind
variable from E S E and S E at sunset
the N point of Celebes bore S W by S dist
35 miles the Mamado Isles bore S E and
S W by W steered W by S and W employed
in various jobs the Mark Nail eight

Journal Kept on Sea of April 1849.

Remarks On Board

Friday April 27th
Light variable breezes from N E to S E and fine weather steering W by S at daylight the Manzanilla Island bore S W by S. 12 S. dist. 20 miles the Bark Mary Wright N N W 9 miles Sight W Course W by S Do rainy the wind Variable N and E

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 28th
Light airs and calm the Bark Mary Wright N and L.S fine weather the Island S.E and E Steered W by S and W S W the coast of Celebes in sight Cape Casa off Dutch Lot By Obs 2.21 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 29th
Begins with a fresh breeze from E S E and fine weather steered S W by W under all sail the wind veering from S E to S by the Bark Mary Wright the coast of Celebes still in sight Cape Casa off Dutch Lot 2.21 S

Remarks On Board

Monday April 30th
Begins with a light breeze from N E and fine weather steered S W the Bark Mary Wright N N E usually with rain the wind varied S S W Headed W by N the wind from S W to S E the coast of Celebes in sight to the S W Lot By Obs 1.31 North Cape Casa off Dutch Long 123.40 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 1st
Begins with fresh breezes from N W and N and fair weather N N W course all points of the compass & variable weather the Lunar Reading by wind the land 10 miles off expected a strong current setting to the Eastward

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 2nd
Variable breezes with rain Tending of sail in Chase a sail in sight N and L to E under way and on shore saw some natives fishing

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 3d
Light Land and Sea breeze Steers W SW
& Sail in sight Mr Pilgrim Lat Light airs
the nearest Land dist 19 miles
Lat By Obs 41.09 North Long 123.00

Remarks On Board

Friday May 4th
Begins with a calm lowered a Boat and
landed on a small Island at 5 PM took
a light breeze from S Steered N W by N
at 7 PM the Boat came on board Steered
W by N the Bark Mary in sight N E wind
N. E and E Lat 7 the Captain went ashore
at the Town of Lamallatta the Ship standy
in for the Town Lat Rec'd to the N W

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 5th
At 1 PM the Captain came on
board and brought off the deserters
and three more Residents on the Island
at two a Proa came along side with
others the reef bore N W dist 12 miles
the Town bore S by W dist 16 miles at 4 PM
the Proa left for the Town PM and Lt
Steered along shore course between N and
W by W the Bark in sight employed
in stowing down Oil Lat 11.80 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 6th
A fine breeze from N E and fair
weather Steered W for mid day
down Stowed down 72 bbls on 17 Tons
& Sp Oil saw the Bark Boats down
PM Steered W by N wind E and S E Lt
Spoke with Capt in the Canoe in sight
Lat By Obs 12.6 N Long 121 24 East

Remarks On Board

Monday May 7th
Light variable breezes from E to S S W
and fine weather Steered W by N PM end-
ed PM Calm Employed in various Jobs

In the Sooloo Sea May 1849

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 8th
Light variable breezes from S.E to S.S.W
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.27 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 9th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S.S.W
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.34 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 10th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S.S.W
steered N.W by N & N.N.W & had light airs the land in sight
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.34 S

Remarks On Board

Friday May 11th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S.S.W
and fine weather steered N.W by N & N.N.W
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.37 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 12th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S.S.W
and fine weather steered N.W by N & N.N.W
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.37 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 13th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S.S.W
and fine weather steered N.W by N & N.N.W
Employed in various Lots
Lat by Obs 11.37 S

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday May 14th
Light variable breezes and fine weather
Steered S W by W in company with
the Bark Mary L P steered S E and S S E
Lat By Obs 2.50 S Long 12 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 15th
Light breezes from S. E to S and
fine weather at 4 PM Capt C went
on board the Bark Mary M and
L P steered S Lat By Obs 3.15 S
Long 109.50 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 16th
Light breezes from N E to S and fine
weather steered S L P calm saw Black
fish employed in coopering Bread and Beer
At 11 took a breeze from N E

Therm air 85 water 86

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 17th
Running with a fresh breeze from S W under
easy steered E by S L P steered N E by E at 9
A M saw a school of Sperm Whales At 11 h 30 m
hove to and chased

Therm air 86 water 86

Remarks On Board

Friday May 18th
Light airs at 5 PM struck and
killed two Whales and at 12 midnight
took them alongside L P employed in
Whales saw more Whales at 9 h and 30 m
A M lowered one Boat in pursuit

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 19th
Light airs the Boats off in pursuit
of Whales at 5 PM struck and killed
two and at 8 h and 30 minutes took them

Cruising In The Arctic Sea

alongside Employed cutting & Pr wind S and
E cutt in the Whales Lat by Obs 3.15 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 20th
Lat 3.22 North
Light Variable breeze and fine
weather employed in Clearing up
the decks and Cooking Pr wind from
S S E and E with some rain & Pr cooler
down

Remarks On Board

Monday May 21st
Light variable breeze from S E
and S and fine weather steered
S and E by S Pr and at 1 P fresh breeze
from E S E and E. S. E at 3 A M saw a School
of Sp Whales lowered Struck and
Killed 4 on Lot 3.00 North
Long 112 My 28 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 22d
A Strong breeze from E N E and E S E and
fine weather at 2 hours and 30 m PM
took the Whales alongside at 3 comm
enced cutting at 5 finished cutting
Pr employed in clearing up the decks
and boiling Lat Obs 3.27 N Long 112.10 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 23d
A fresh breeze from E and fine weather
steered S by E employed in boiling
Pr steered S. E pr at 3 A M hauled aback
cooled down at Sunrise saw Sp Whale boats
Struck and killed one and took him
alongside at 11 Hours and 30 minutes comm
enced cutting in saw another ships Boats
to windward

Lat by Obs 3.22 N
Long 112.10 East

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 24th

Light breeze from N.E. and fine weather at 1 PM finished cutting in case a School of Sp Whales at 4 PM lowered and struck 4 and took them alongside PM Pleasable with rain started the works & cut in the Whales

No 64

Remarks On Board

Friday May 25th

Fresh breezes from E and S.E and fine weather employed in boiling and cleaning up the decks & P of P Hours and 30 m A M lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed one and at 12 noon took him alongside Lat By Obs 3.14 N Long 119.50 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 26th

Fresh variable breezes from N.E to S.E and fine weather cut in the Whale PM and A P employed in boiling and nothing Lat By Obs 2.48 Long 119.38 E put 57 Bbls of Oil down in the blubber room

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 27th

Fresh Breezes from E.N.E and fine weather headed N by wind PM and A P heavy squalls of wind and rain at 7 A M split the Sail double reefed the Topsails at 9 PM calm but a rather high Lat By Obs 3.19 N experienced a current setting to Long by Obs 119.24 E the NW since the 24th

Remarks On Board

Monday May 28th

Light variable breezes from N.E and S.W and fine weather PM and A P light airs from S.W to S.S.W with rain Current S.W. Lat By Obs 2.34 Long 119.37 East Mr Thurston of duty Cook

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 29th

Light variable airs and fine weather at 5 PM took a light breeze from S.E PM and A P wind variable with rain Employed in Starting water and preparing to stow down Lat By Obs 2.36 N 119.41 Long

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 30th
Light variable breezes from N.E to S and fair weather steered to the S and E by Log'd 9M and L.P steered N.E by E Employed in steering down Lat By Obs 2.48 N Long By Chron 120.12 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 31st
Light breezes from E.S.E and S and fine weather steered N.E by E at 5 PM finished stowing down T.G. and L.P steered E by N. 8M saw Blackfish observed a slight current setting to the N.W Lat By Obs 3.00 N Long 120.22 East

Remarks On Board

Friday June 1st
Light breezes from N to S.W and fine weather steered E at 4 PM saw Porpoises saw Blackfish M Pealm L.P at Funerise saw Skouts and Porpoises, supposed them to be Sperm Whales observed but saw nothing but Blackfish Lat By Obs 3.04 North 120.21 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 2d.
Light breezes from S.S.W and S and fine weather steered E repaired the Fore Top Gallt Sail saw a Bark M and L.P wind light and from all points of the comp'a employed in repairing the Sails two Sail in sight Lat By Obs 3.03 N Long By Chron

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 3d
Light airs from all points of the Comp'a at 2.30 PM lowered a Boat and put Letters on Board of the Bark Lima and Sperm and par Batavia two other Sails in sight N.N.W and L.P fresh breezes headed to the N and E at M.A.M tacked to S.E Lat 3.35 S Long 120.41 E

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday June 4th

Light variable breezes from S to S E
and fine weather steered to E on
and to N. Strong breezes and cloudy saw
a sail & spoke her Lat 28 28 N
Long 112 00 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 5th

A strong breeze from E NE steered
S.S.E. employed in making an awning
at 2 PM saw Cabo Blanco ahead & steered
in shore at 7 PM Cape Mines bore S W
dist 20 miles saw the Bark Mary of London

Lat 23 Obs 42 North Long By Chron

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 6th

Light breezes from the E and fair
weather headed to the South along the
land at 5 PM left Green cape on
board ON and 6 PM light airs saw
Blackfish Lat By Obs 42 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 7th

Light variable breeze with rain headed
to S E and S E by wind at 4 PM cape
Corventon Board of the Bark Mary
at sunset Cape Mines bore S W 25 M
Green Cape S E by S 1/2 S 8 M Calm 6 PM
a fresh breeze from N W steered a shore
course between the Land & the Mary
and an other English Bark in sight

Lat By Obs 1

Remarks On Board

Friday June 8th

A fresh breeze from N W and fine
weather at 11 PM lowered for Whales
Whales struck and killed 2 and took
from alongside the Bark 4 took one
Whale ON PS steered E & S from E
cut in the Whales one Boat off in
pursuit of 2d Whales at 2 AM the wind
veered N W at 10 lowered two more
Boats without success Lat 23 30 N

Cruising In The Sooloo Sea

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 9th

Light Variable breezes from S.W. to S.E. and fine pleasant weather at 3 P.M. came on Board Started the works the Boat Mary in company Cape Candy bore about N. dist. 18 miles PM calm & Pemp logged in sailing the Mary in company Current Easterly Lat 11° 31' N

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 10th

Light breezes from E.N.E. to S. and fine weather headed in shore employed in sailing at 4 P.M. the Bark Mary lowered and struck - two or three boats PM and at 8 P.M. light airs at 8 A.M. cooled down land dist 10 miles Current Easterly

Remarks On Board

Monday June 11th

Light variable airs and fine weather saw a canoe at Blackfish PM and L.P. wind S.S.W. the Bark M in sight boiling the nearest land dist 18 miles Current Easterly

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 12th

Light airs from S.E. and S.S.W. and fine weather headed W. L.P. eleven the Bark in sight sent the Lieut Lat by Obs. 12.6 N Current Easterly

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 13th

Calm part of the P.M. and all between 4 & 6 PM took a light breeze from S.S.W. steered W by N saw a sail PM and L.P. hoisted from E.S.E. to S. the Bark and the land in sight employed a light Easterly current Lat by Obs 11.55 S Long by Obs 12h 47' East

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 14th

Light variable breezes from S.S.E. to S.W. and fine weather headed by wind on P.M. saw a sail S.W. L.P. saw a Bark and brigs Current light and Easterly PM calm L.P. at 8 A.M.

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

took a Fresh breeze from N. and cloudy
to S.W. steered S and Fair weather
experienced a Slight current setting W. Long 72 6m
June 15th took Land bearing S 50 miles
Therm stood 80 in air, 85 in water
Saturday June 16th

Remarks On Board

Calm at 4 PM took a light breeze
from S.W. steered S & E. equally with rain
Current Westerly

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 17th
Fresh breezes from W and fair weather
headed N.W. on one tack and S.W. on
the other. Mand 4 P. wind varying from N
to W and S.W. with squalls of rain at 9 AM
Tacked Ships and steered E current Westerly
Lat By Obs 3,10 N Long By Ch

Remarks On Board

Monday June 18th
Light variable breezes from N. to W and
from W. to S.E. with squalls of rain saw
the Bark Mary of London Mand 6 Saw
Port. Light airs from E.S.E. to S.S.W. Headed
to N.W. by N and S and E by wind current
Westerly Lat By Obs 3,07 N Long By Ch 12,31

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 19th
Light variable airs and fair weather
steered steered N by E and N.E. & E in
company with the Bark Mary Mand
4 P.M. fine weather at 8 P.M. lowered for 2
Whales struck and killed two Lat 3,11 N
current Westerly

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 20th
Calm at sunset took one of the Whales
alongside at 10 PM took the other alongside
the Bark Mary in sight Mand 4 P.M. calm
cut in the Whales at 9 A.M. took a light
breeze from the West steered N.N.E. current
about W. Lat By Obs 3,09 N Long 12,47 East

Cruising in the Arctic Sea

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 21st

Light breezes from W and fine weather steered W S W and E in company with the Bark Mary employed in boiling and clearing up Bid Jacki M and L.P Light airs Crone S and S.E. current Westerly Lat By Obs 3.27 N Long By 120.34 E

Remarks On Board

Friday June 22d

Light airs from S and fine weather Cooled down at 5 P.M the wind hauled to N.E the Bark Mary in sight On and off Light airs from N E and E S E steered E by E Captain Gabe John Cannon 12 lashes with a piece of Rattin Stuff for Insolence and not turning out on his watch on deck experienced a light current setting to the W Lat By Obs 3.07 N Long 12 1.07 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 23d

Light airs from E by S to E and S Fine weather steered E by E and S. E. the Bark Mary in sight N steered E by N Lat Obs the Bark Mary's Boats Whaling at 10 A.M took a fresh breeze from W steered W current S Westerly Lat 3.01 N Long 12 1.20 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 24th

At strong breeze from W and fair weather steered E the Barks Boats chasing Whales at 4 P.M lowered struck and killed two and took them along side on the bearing the wind from all points of the compass L.P. and in the Whales wind W S W current S Westerly Lat 3.08 N Long 12 1.53 East

Remarks On Board

Monday June 25th

A fresh breeze from W at 1 P.M took a very heavy squall from N W accompanied

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

with rain took in the Gaff and Mizen Topsails and Close reefed the Main took in the Lee and Spanker at 4 PM more moderate made Sail PM Pd wined from W to S steered N.N.W Lat Pd cooled down made all sail current S W Lat By Obs 3.00 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 26th

Begins with light breezes from S.S.W and fine weather steered N by E and N NW Pd wined from the E Lat Pd fresh breezes from E to S steered N.N.W and N NW Hove to on duty Currents S Westerly

Lat By Obs 3.43 N Long By Lun 112.04 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 27th

Begins with a fresh breeze from S.W to W.S.W and cloudy weather headed W.S.W on one tack and S W on the other saw a Bark PM Pd calm Pd light variable breezes from S.E to W currents Westerly Lat 3.27 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 28th

Begins with light variable breezes from E to S and fine weather steered from S.E by S to E.S.E by wined PM Pd calm Pd light airs from S W steered S.E current Westerly Lat By Obs 3.35 N Long By Lun 112.50 E

Remarks On Board

Friday June 29th

Begins with light variable airs from S W to W.S.W and fine weather steered E S E and E.N.E saw Blackfish Employed in hitting the Mizen Pd Gallant Rigging PM Pd Loosed with Main Sail from all points of the compass Pd fine weather light airs from N E to S Lat 3.03 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 30th

Begins with a fresh breeze from S S E to E S E steered E and N E by Winds PM Pd light

Cruising on the Woodlock

airs & Ps light breeze from E.S.E to S.S.E
headed from S.S.E to E by S current Westerly
Lat 12 by Obs 3m N North Long By Chron 12h 42 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 1st
Begins with a light breeze from
S.S.E to S.S.W and fine weather Steered
E and E.S.E saw two sails one Squally
with rain, at 11h 30 minutes PM Spoke
the Bark Adventure of London 840 Ts
Steered S & S.E fine weather the wind
varying from W to W and from W to W
the last to E.S.E current Westerly Lat By Obs 2.54
Long By Chron 12h 45

Remarks On Board

Monday July 2d
Begins with light airs from S.S.E to S
and fine weather headed E and E.S.E
by wind on Port tack W steered S.S.E & S.S.E
at 7 A.M lowered for Sperm Whales struck
and killed 2 took Trays alongside
sunk one and lost the other on
account of squally weather current W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 3d
Begins with light breezes from S
and rainy weather current the Whales
PM light airs and calm at intervals
AM light airs from S.E to S.E saw the land
to SW employed in boiling and clearing
away Decks Current Westerly Lat 2.35 Long 12.20

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 4th
Begins with light breezes from S.E and
E and fine weather steered S.S.E on
and AM light breezes from S.W cooled
down saw a sail Hove to and spoke
Employed in stowing down Spermaceti
Westerly Lat By Obs 2.02 North

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 2nd

Calm & employed in stowing down &c
light breeze from S.W. to W.S.W. and fine
weather & Pm'd from S.E. to E with
showers of rain steered S.W.by.W the land
and a sail in sight current Westerly

Long 122° 31' East

Friday July 6th

Begins with fresh breezes from E to S
and fine weather steered in for the land
at 4 PM finished stowing down &c at
6 P.M. wind from S to W.S.W. The Bark Mary
in sight current Westerly Lat 41.26 N Long 122.24 E.

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 7th

Begins with fresh breezes from W.S.W and fine
weather headed S.W at 4 PM tacked to S.
Bark Mary in sight &c PM fresh variable breezes
began S.W to S headed from W to S at
Lat 41 30 m PM steered W by N took in
the light sails & P.M fine weather the wind
varying from S to S current Easterly

Lat By Obs 41 24 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 8th

Begins with fresh variable breezes
from N to S.W and fine weather steered
W by S and N.W the nearest land distt
15 miles &c fresh breezes from S.W took in
royal & Gallant sails & hauled aback
the Main yard & P.M calm at 10 A.M
took light breeze from W to S current &
the Bark Mary in sight Lat by Obs 41.26 N

Remarks On Board.

Monday July 9th

Begins with a light breeze from N steered
W.S.W the nearest land Gayhead S.E.½E 12 miles
at 4 PM experienced a heavy squall of rain
accompanied with thunder the wind from
nearly all points of the compass took in sail &c
made sail & P.M light from S.W at 8 P.M. Cape Cod bearing
W.N.W Distt 5 leagues hove to for the Whale in company with

In the Year of our Lord 1849

the Bark Mary's Boat current Easterly

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 10th

Begins the Boat on pursuit of Whaling but without success The Whales were going quick to the Eastward at 4 PM took a breeze from S.W. & the Boat came along side on the wind from S. to S.S.E. & E.P. The Whales towards Current Easterly Bark Mary's Boat on pursuit Lost sight of the Whales Lat By Obs 11.23 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 11th

Begins with light airs variable from S.E. to S.W. the Boats in pursuit of Whales at 1/2 past 4 PM came on Board at sunset Cape Canby bore W.S.W. dist 10 miles so ends squally with rain the wind from S.E. to S.W. & fine weather stood in shore saw the Town of Bark the Bark Mary in sight current Westerly Lat By Obs 11.29 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 12th

Begins with a light breeze from S.E. and fine weather stood W by S along shore at 1 PM in the afternoon a Boat crew went in to Cape Canby saw several canoes with natives in them at 6 PM Cape Canby bore S. Cape Tree N.N.E. on a fresh breeze stood off and on shore, at 11 light airs from S. to S.W. at 11 A.M. Capt Crocker and a Boat crew landed at the Town of Bark the Bark Mary in sight

Remarks On Board

Friday July 13th

Begins light airs from S. to E. and fine weather the ship laying off and on at 4 PM the Boat came alongside at sunset Cape Canby bore S.W. by S. dist 4 miles, so ends light airs variable N. to E. Spoke the Bark Mary fine breeze from S.E. to E. current Easterly Lat By Obs 11.36 North

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 14th Begins with light airs from E.S.E. to E. and fine weather stood N. at sunset Cape Canby bore S. dist 12 leagues so ends and no alteration in the wind or weather current E. Lat By Obs 2.20 North

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 15th

Begins with light airs from E to S and from S to W. fanel in sight to the S steered S on 9 o clock breezes from S. E. Pelm Law Blackfish Lat 12y 2x 3.07 North

Remarks On Board

Monday July 16th

Begins with light breezes from W.S.W to S.E and fine weather steered S.S.W by W and S.W by wind at sunset shortened sail on Praing wind from S.S.E to E.N.E L.P steered N.E saw the Bark Mary Current W Lat 12y 2x 3.18 N Long 12h 38 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 17th

Light breezes from S.S.E to S.W and fine weather steered S.E by E and S.S.E by wind at 11 o clock took in sail on P praing L.P steered N.E current W Lat 3.23 N Long 12h 44 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 18th

Begins with breezes from S.E to S.W with light showers of rain at intervals steered N.N.E and N the Bark Mary in sight on 9 o wind E L.P fresh breezes current West by Lat 3.07 N saw 10 headed to the S and E

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 19th

Begins with fresh breezes from E at 11 PM Experienced a heavy squall, Rained and rain from N.W at 1 PM light airs at 4 PM Capt C wept on Board of the Bark Mary on 12 day with the Mizzen mast struck took in sail Gallants sails L.P strong breezes from S.E steered N.N.E and N the Bark Mary in company Lat 3.20 N Long 12h 26 Current Westerly

Remarks On Board

Friday July 20th

Begins with fresh breezes from E.S.E and cloudy steered N.N.E under whole sail with an E.S.E course the 2 first Mary and a Merchant ship in sight N.W light airs & Variable steered N saw Black fish experienced a strong current setting a South a knot and a half per hour to the W Lat 4.03 N Long 120.38 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 21st

Begins with fresh breezes from E.S.E to E with showers of rain steered N.E at daylight made the Tawee Tawee Islands bearing N by E dist. 27 miles experienced a strong Westerly current Lat 4.38 N Long 120.20 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 22d

Begins with variable breezes from S to S and E fine weather steered E.S.E at sunset the Tawee Tawee Islands bore from S.W by W to S.W by W 9 or 10 leagues distant light airs from N.W steered S.E & E Split Steered saw birds bearing W and N.W experienced a strong current setting to N.W Lat by Obs 4.34 N Long 120.30

Remarks On Board

Monday July 23d

Begins with light variable breezes from N to E and fine weather steered E and E.S.E in sight to the N on and off wind from S.E to W current

Water employed in refreshing the Ship Lat 5.04 N Long 122.34 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 24th

Begins with fresh breezes from N.N.W to S.W and fine weather steered N.E by E under all sail at 4 P.M left Took in the Boat and steered E.S.E sail and variable the courses up to 10 P.M squally with rain wind N.W steered E & E.S.E clouds made sail finished the Ship and sent it current W Lat 5.31 N Long 123.30 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 25th a strong breeze from W and thick squally weather steered E at sunset took in sail and steered E.S.E in reefing at 10 PM hove too headed to S.W at daylight made the Islands of Mindanao bearing N.E the Land Caiganin Isles bore E.N.E dist 8 Leagues

Steam 24 hours 85-
Steam 24 hours 85-
Steam 24 hours 85-

Ships Mary Of Edgar Town

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 26th
Begins with strong gales from W.S.W to S.W with rain heavy head sea in so the Canal at 3 PM were obliged to haul our Boat on and Lay from S.W to S with rain at 6 PM kept the Ship S 86 Ds

Remarks On Board

Friday July 27th
Begins with light breezes from S.E with rain Steered S at 6 PM took in the light sails and kept her S.W on a Beat breezes from S.E to S.W at 12 PM kept her to the wind and headed S.E saw Hog and Ledge and Lay a Back current W Lat 41.05 Long 124.06 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 28th
Begins with light breezes from S.W and S.S.W headed S.S.E on a wind from S.W to S.E Lay a wind from S.W to S.W headed S current Water employed in pitting on other Sparker current W Lat 39.18 Long 123.17 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 29th
Begins with light breezes from W and N.W headed S.W and S by W the wind from S.W to S with squalls rain Lay a wind from S.E saw the Back Mary current Westerly No Ds

Remarks On Board

Monday July 30th
Begins with variable breezes from S.E to S.W with heavy squalls of wind and rain Close reefed the Sails and used to light breezes from S to S.E and fine weather steered S.W and W by the Back Mary in sight current W Lat By Ds 39.08 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 31st Begins with light variable breezes from S.E to S.S.W and pink weather steered W.S.W and W under all sail at sunset took in the light sails the Back Mary in sight at midnight fine weather employed in repairing the Fore sail Wind S.W and W.S.W current setting about W by S Lat 39.24 N

Long By Obs 122.21 East

Cruising On the Sth Coast of Ice Aug 1874

Remarks On Board

Wednesday August 1st
Begins with a fresh breeze from W.S.W and fair weather at 2 P.M took a pilot aboard at 4 P.M fine weather Sheered the Fore sail on and to Reefed employed in Repairing the Fore Top sail current N Lat By Obs 8.28 Stat

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 2d
Calm at 4 P.M sent the Fore Top sail and reefed the light breeze from S.S.W to S.E steered S.W and W current N Lat by Obs 8.22 S Long By Chn 12 M 12 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 3d
Begins with light airs from S.W and fine weather headed W.S.W at 6 P.M Backed to S.S.E on and off light breeze from S.S.E to S.S.W and fine weather steered from S to S.W by E employed in setting up the Main Rigging current N Lat By Obs 2.55 S Long By Chn 12 M 30 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 4th Begins with light breeze from S.S.E and fine weather headed S by W employed in setting up the Mizen Rigging at 8 light breeze from S.S.E to S.S.E Lat at noon the wind Veered to S.W backed S by E and steered S.E by E employed in setting up the Main Top Mast rigging current Westerly Lat By Obs 2.24 S Long By Chn 12 M 48 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 5th
Begins with a fresh breeze from W.S.W and fine weather Steered S.E by S and S.S.E saw the Island of Celebes bearing from S.E to S.W dist 30 miles at 8 steered in for the land at 10 A.M sunrise Cape Nivers bore S by W dist 12 Leagues Cape Donda bore S.W by S saw a sail wind from E.S.E to S.S.E current N Lat By Obs 2.02 S

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 6th
Begins with light breeze from N.E to N.W and fine weather steered S.E by S a sail in sight on the

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Especially with rain which from N. E. to N. W. fine
weather at Sunrise Cape Canody bore S by W dist
10 Leagues employed in fitting new Top sail braces
12 months out to day with 650 bbls Sperm oil
experienced an Easterly current Lat by Obs 41.48 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 7th
Begins with light airs from E and fair
weather steered S by W. at Sunset Cape Canody
S by W 2 W 6 Leagues Saw the Bark Mary employed
in repairing the Main Top sail Current Easterly
Lat By Obs 41.26 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 8th
Begins with a Calm at 9 PM took a breeze
from W.S.W and with rain steered S W and W S W
at 4 PM sent the Main Top sail at Sunset
Cape Canody bore S 77 1/2 W dist 20 miles No Ground
from W S W to S. W. light airs the Bark Mary in
sight Current Westerly Lat By Obs 41.36 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 9th Fresh breezes from S W and fine weather
standing in for Cape Canody at 8 PM spoke the Bark
Mary in Cape Canody bore S W 8 Leagues a
Strong current setting to the West Lat by Obs 41.20 N

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 10th
Light airs from S. E and S and fine weather in for Boat the Bark Mary in company at 4 PM
sight the Chains and got the Anchors all the
boats manned at 5 PM light airs employed in sculling into
Boat at 9 A M Captains Crocker and Green with their
Boats crews went in to Ground and find the best
Anchorage Lat By Obs 41.18 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 11th light breezes from S. E to E and fine
weather Steering in for Boat at 3 PM came to anchor in 26
fathoms of Water with Cape Canody bearing S by W the Village
W by S distance 1/2 a mile employed in getting Water on board and
Cleaning down Ship

Jn Book Islands of Celebes

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 12th
Light Land and sea breezes employed in stowing
Cajeput and a raft of casks ashore Lt Wyatt
Landed ashore on Liberty

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 13th
Fresh Land and sea breezes with some rain
all hands employed in getting off water
and fitting the Fore Topmast Stays

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 14th
Light Land and sea breezes and fine weather
Sent a Raft of Water Casks ashore filled do
the Fore Topmast stays and set them up sent
down the Mizen Top gallant yard and fitted Lower
Boat sent Lt Wyatt ashore again Blacked the
Bends on the Larboard side

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 15th Fresh Land and sea breezes got off
the rest of water and stowed it down and got
all ready for sea received 300 lbs of Rice on board
at 8 PM light got under weight and stood out
to sea with the pinnace off the Land stowed the
Anchors and crained at 12 noon Cape Candy bore W by S
dist 10 miles

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 16th
Begins with light variable breezes from N to E
and fine weather saw Blackish Island
Cape Candy bore S W by S dist 8 leagues and the
Peak of Anchor nr N Light breezes from S.E to S
steered W by N and W.N.W Lt steered W by N and W
by W at sunrise Cape Rivers bore S W by S
Domola S by E employed in repairing the Mizen Top sail
current Westerly Lat by Obs 1.35 S Long by Obs 120.10 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 17th
Begins with light breezes from S E to S and fine
weather steered S W by W at 4 PM sent the Mizen
Top sail at sunset Cape Rivers bore S E dist 8 leagues
Mount Lompiel from S to W by W at sunrise Cape Domola
bore S W dist 33 miles Lat by Obs N. 24 S

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday 18th
Fresh breezes from W.N.W and fine weather heads S at 8 PM lowered for a Whale and chased till sunset without success at 7 PM came alongside and took up the Boats in the night Light breezes from N.W to E.S.E at sunrise Cape Donola West 5 by W distt 5 leagues the nearest land Distt 5 miles current W.S.W by Obs in 40 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 19th Begins with a calm at 2 PM took a fresh breeze from S.S.E steered S.W employed in splicing one of the Fore Top mast Back Stays at sunset Cape Donola bore S.6 by E distt 5 leagues the North Watcher S by W 1/2 W 5 P.M fresh breezes from S.S.E steered S.W and 6 P.M S.W current 7 Lat By Obs 6 43 North Long By Chron 111 59 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 20th
Begins with light breezes from N.W and fine weather at 1 PM Tacked to S.S.W at sunset the North Watcher bore N.E by N the South Watcher bore S distt 5 leagues in a calm at 9 P.M fresh breezes from N.E to E.N.E at 6 A.M saw a Sperm Whale lowered and chased

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 21st Light airs and fine weather at 2 P.M struck and killed a Whale and at sunset took him alongside Cape Jernack bearing about E by S 8 miles variable breezes from S.W to W with heavy showers of rain at 9 P.M calm cut in the Whale and started the works saw two sails Lat By Obs our Lat current S.W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 22nd Fresh breezes from W to S.W and fair Employed in boiling at sunset tacked in sail and handed the Main yard a back saw two sails employed in boiling in a calm at 9 P.M fresh breezes from S.E to E steered a short course at 12 noon cooled down experienced a slight Northerly current Lat By Obs 41 44 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 23d Begins with light variable breezes from W to S.E and fine weather steered S.W and S.S.W at 2 P.M set from N.W to S.E steered S.W saw a sail experienced a slight Northerly current Lat By Obs 41 42 South

Journal of Events in the Sulu Sea

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 24th Begins with variable breezes from N. to E. with rain steered by the W Saw a small craft supposed her to be a gun Boat cruising for Pirates on P wind S.E. and S.S.W & P no alteration in wind or weather Lat By Obs 0.57 miles S Long By Obs 119.59 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 25th Fresh breezes from W.S.W with some rain steered S by W & W the land dist 4 leagues P wind variable Headed S West W.S.W & P Saw a man a war steamer Lat By Obs 1.19 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 26th Begins with a calm at 1 P.M. took all hands breeze from W.S.W steered S on the wind from W.S.W to S.S.E steered S by W saw three Proas current North Lat By Obs 2.0 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 27th Light breezes from E.S.E to S.W and fine weather steered S under all sail P Fresh breezes from N to S.E steered S W by W and S.S.W & P light breeze from E steered S at Sunrise Cape William bore S E by S dist 15 miles Employed in fitting Rigging current North Lat By Obs 2.35 S Long By Obs 118.42 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 28th Begins with fresh breezes from N to W.S.W with squalls of wind and rain steered a Shore course P Strong gales from E.S.E took in the light sails Reefed Fib and Spankers and double reefed the Top sails & P more moderate made sail and wore ship and steered N.E saw the Bark Mary at 12 noon Cape Mandahar N.E by E dist 25 miles Lat By Obs 3.52 South Long by Ch 118 0 East experienced a strong current setting S.S.W

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 29th Strong breezes from E.S.E to S.E and fine weather Steered S.E at sunset Cape Mandelahar bore N.E by E dist 15 miles no standing of and on at N.C.A No hauled aback about of a large village L.P saw a great many Boats saw a Sch sail to leeward Lat By Obs 3° 38 South strong current setting S.S.W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 30th Strong gales from E to E.S.E and fair weather standing off and on shore Cape Mandelahar bore N.E by E 6 or 8 Leagues Fresh and Pleasant at noon at the Village Prepareing to look for a place to recruit ship strong current setting S.S.W

Remarks On Board

Friday 31st Strong breezes from E.S.E to S.E at 12 PM the Capt to come off on board of the Bark the Nate and Do make come on board of the Ship Mary No standing off and on L Boats A.M Cape Mandelahar bearing E by S dist 2 miles wore ship and steered S.S.W in company with the Bark Mary made all sail current setting S.S.W and No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 1st Strong breezes from S.S.W and cloudy headed S.E on one tack and Won the other in Company with the Bark Mary sent the Lar cable and got the Anchor off the Bow No raising L Boats at 7 A.M lowered for Sperm Whales in company with the Barks Boats struck three but lost one by the Iron breaking saw an English Merchants Ship no perceptible current Lat By Obs 4° 22 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 2d Light breezes from S.E with some rain at 2 PM took the Whales alongside and cut them in No started the casks Lay aback L Boats fresh breezes steered S.S.W and S.W by W in company with the Bark Mary No perceptible current Lat By Obs 4° 40 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 3d Fresh breezes from E.S.E and fair weather steered S.W by S in company with the Bark Mary at 2 PM saw the Isles Cerras Islands bearing S.E dist 15 miles No wore ship three times L Boats steered S by W and S.S.W at 6 A.M

In the Pacific Sea Sept 1849

The Noon Observ Bore from S.W.W to West at 2 P.M. cooled down & current Easterly Lat By Obs 5°27 South Long By Ch 117.02 East

Tuesday Sept 4th Remarks On Board Strong breezes from E.S.E and Cloudy we a Hull Under S.W Sails under all sail & Past Sumbrero & the Hastings Islands bearing S.W dist 20 m current Southerly Lat 7.06 S Long 116.25 East

Wednesday Sept 5th Remarks On Board Fresh breezes from E.S.E and fine weather Readied Towards the Island in company with the Bark Mary on a wind hauled to S.W at sunrise made the Rock of Lombock bearing S by E ½ E saw two ships in shore employed in clearing Ship Lat 7.53 S

Thursday Sept 6th Remarks On Board Light variable airs from S.W to S.E and fine weather the Bark Mary in company exchanged signals with 2 Dutch ships and a Schooner at 4 P.M. the East point of Lombock bore S ½ E 6 m Strong breezes from S.S.E headed E by N at sunrise the East point of Lombock S by W ½ W dist 30 miles the S point of Sumbawa bore S Lat By Obs 8.00 S

Friday Sept 7th Remarks On Board Variable breezes from S.W to S.E at sunset Pilot Islands Bark E by S dist 2 Leagues steered W by S ½ S at 8 P.M. altered Course & at sunrise braced forward and made all sail the Rock of Lombock W by S ½ S the nearest land on the Sumbawa side bore S.E dist 8 miles the Bark Mary in company saw several Boats current S.W Lat By Obs 8.15 South

Saturday Sept 8th Remarks On Board Light variable S.E to S.W fine weather at 6 P.M. came to Anchor in 13 fathoms water with the Rocky Islands bearing from E.S.E to S by W dist 1 mile the Town N by W ½ W dist 5 miles the East point of Lombock S by E the South point of Sumbawa W ½ S experienced strong tides setting S.W and N.E

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

the Bark Mary and an other Bark on sight at Anchor all hands employed in Wooding Storing down and other Boats of the ship saw the other Bark at Anchor proved to be an English Whaler

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 9th Fresh breezes from S.S.W and fine weather at 5 P.M calm the Boats brought off a Boat loads of wood, and a strong breeze at 8 A.M the Bark Mary got under weigh

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 10th Strong breeze from S.S.W and fine weather all hands employed in wooding commenced a strong breeze setting to N.E and S.W changing every hours

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 11th Strong breeze from S.S.W and fine weather at 8 A.M got under weigh and stood up the straits employed in setting up the wood and stowing it down

Lat By Obs 9.26 Lon E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 12th Strong breeze from S.S.W and fine weather at 7 P.M came to Anchor in 15 fathoms of water with the Rock of Lombock bearing N.W by W the Village of Peyna W by S distt 2 miles the S.E point of Lombock S.E by S the S.W point of Sumbawa S.E.S and all hands employed in stowing down Oil received by a Pullock from Capt Green of the Bark Mary

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 13th Fresh breezes from S.S.W and fair weather stowed down 52 bbls and 24 Gallons of Sp Oil all hands employed in stowing down wood and getting water on board Sept 32 Turtles

Jon. Bailey Rhodes Lombock

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 26 Strong breezes from S.E to S and Seconday sent a party of Eight men ashore employed in getting off Potatoes Pumpkins Plantains Onions &c and Fowles at 2 P.M the Spanish Schr Bella Nazcongada of and for Manilla 9 days from Cadiz came to Anchor & got off the party of water and got under weigh and stood up the Straits with the wind S.S.E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 27th Strong breezes from S.S.E and a heavy sea on at 1/2 past 12 Capt Crocker took the Boat and crew and went ashore to Repair to land John Cooney an Invalid to be sent home at 4 P.M returned on board took up the Boat and made sail East the Fore Top Gallant sail Stowed the Anchors and Chains at sunset the Peak of Lombock bore N.N.W & E point of Lombock S.W 1/2 W the S.W point of Sumbawa S.E by S 1/2 S and the Island E.S.E distance 8 leagues Repairing the Fore Top Gallant sail and fitting the Boats Lat 11.0 S Long 116.20 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 28th Strong breezes from E.S.E and close Steered & finished the F.T Gallt sail and bent it on P.S Cottoned sail & P saw the Bark Mary and an other sail steered S.S.W employed in painting the Boats Lat 11.35 S long 115.20 E ast

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 29th Strong breezes from S.E and a rugged Steered S.W the Bark Mary in sight at sunset took in sail & P made sail employed in painting Boats at 11 A.M saw three large Sp Whales going quick towards the Sea Lat 12.0 S Long 114.0 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 30th Strong breezes from S.E Chased the Whales till 1/2 past 8 but without success at 7 P.M came alongside and took in the Boats on P tacked S.W at 4 A.M tacked to E & S P saw a wreck Lat 12.30 S long 114.0 E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 1st Fresh breezes from S and fair weather Steered N.S.E at 5 PM hauled to the wind headed E at 2 A.M the wind Came S.E Hauled to S.S.W at 7 fresh breze experienced a strong current setting S.W employed in setting the Boats and painting the Main Mast Lat By Obs 12.10 S Long By Chron 114.00 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 2d Strong breezes from S.E and cloudy then bent the Rolling like at sunset shorten sail headed to S.S.W P m and at 8 P wind from S by to S.S.E at 6 A.M tacked and headed E and E.S.E made all sail experinced a strong current setting to S.W Lat 12.46 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 3 Strong breezes from S.E by E to S.E by S at 4 P.M Tacked and headed S by W at 6 P.M tacked S.W by S at 4 A.M tacked and headed E.S.E wind S.S.E kept a sail employed various Lat By Obs 13.13 S Long By Chron 114.04 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 4th Strong breezes from S and fair weather headed E.S.E by wind at 5 P.M tacked to W.S.W P m wind S.S.E headed S.W by W made sail Lat By Obs 13.45 South Long By Chron 113.19 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 5th Strong breezes from S and fine weather headed W.S.W at 4 P.M tacked to E.S.E at sunset took in sail P m and at 8 P wind S.S.E headed E made all sail Lat 13.57 Long 114 38 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 6th Fresh breezes from S and fine weather headed E.S.E at sunset took in sail P m Lay with the Main Yard aback at 8 P wind S.S.E headed E under all sail employed in various Lat Obs Lat By Obs 13.50 S Long By Chron 115.14 East

Cruising On The Indian Ocean

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 7th Light breezes from S.S.E and fine weather Headed E by variable under all sail at sunset took in sail and lay with the Main yard aback at 8 P.M made all sail wind S Stood E Lat By Obs 13.30 South Long By Chron 116.00 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 8th Fresh breezes from S and fine weather steered E under all sail at sunset took in sail in the night at 1 P.M wind S.S.E made sail and steered East Lat By Obs 13.20 South Long By Chron 117.30 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 9th Strong breezes from S.S.W and fine weather steered E at sunset took in sail and more ship headed to N with the Main yard aback at 8 P.M made sail and steered N.W Lat By Obs 12.42 South Long By Chron 117 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 10th Fresh breezes from S.S.W and fine weather Headed W under all sail at sunset took in sail at 8 P.M made all sail
Lat By Obs 12.29 South
Long By Chron 116.35 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 11th Strong breezes from S.S.W and S and by E by E under close sail W at 8 P.M wind S.S.E made all sail more sail Lat at 12 noon spoke the Brig Adventure Davis of London 900 Tons Lat By Obs 12.32 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 12th Fresh breezes from S and hazy weather Headed W.S.W in company with the Brig Adventure at 2 hours and 30 minutes P.M saw a large Ice Blink 4 miles off did not lower the Pinnace but stood N.E.N. to keep to the wind and Headed W.S.W Lat By Obs 12.14 South

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 13th Fresh breeze from S.W and hazy Headed to the Eastw Saw a sail at sunset took in sail and wore Ship to Made sail repaired the Main Top gallant Sail Saw Timber Lat Bg Obs 11.52 South Long Bg Chron 114.09 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 14th
Fresh breeze from S.S.W and S Headed W and W.S.W the rigial at sunset took in sail Mod Calm at 8 P Light breeze from S.S.W Headed S.E current S.W Lat Bg Obs 11.24 South Long Bg Chron 114.09 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 15th Fresh breeze from S.S.W and S and fine weather Headed S.E and E.S.E by wind at sunset took in sail M and L Calm experienced a strong current setting S.W Lat Bg Obs 11.28 South Long Bg Chron 113.58.E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 16th Light breeze from S.S.W and fine weather Headed by wind M and L Pt wined from S.S.W to S.E Headed from W.S.W to S.S.W Lat Bg Obs 12.01 South Long Bg Chron 112.34 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 17th Fresh breeze from S.S.W and fine weather Headed S.E by wined at 2 PM saw a Breach Kept away N.N.W but saw nothing more at 6 PM Supplied to the wined M and L Pt Calm experienced a strong current setting S.W Lat 11.47 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 18th Calm lowered two Boats for a Bull Shark Latter Part Wake M and L Pt a breeze from S.E Headed S.S.W current S.W
Lat Bg Obs 12.05 South
Long Bg Chron 111.05 East

Cruising In The Indian Ocean

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 19th Calm in P.M. fresh breezes from S & E by E headed E by S 2 P.M. wind S. E tacked and headed S.S.W Lat 12.02 S Long 112.05 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 20th Fresh breezes from S.E and fine weather headed S.S.W in P.M strong breezes took in Top gallant sails current S.W Lat Obs 12.05 South Long by Chron 111.13 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 21st Fresh breezes from S by E and fine weather headed S.W by W Lat 2 P.M tacked and headed E by S in P.M strong breezes took in Top gallant sails and wore to S.W in P.M made all sail current S.W Lat by Obs 13.22 S Long by Chron 111.32 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 22d Strong breezes from S.S.E to S and a heavy swell Hove to part of the day sails experienced a strong current setting S.W Lat by Obs 118.20 Long

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 23d Strong breezes from S and cloudy with showers headed E.S.E under short sail current S.W Lat by Obs 12.35 Long 112.40 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 24th Strong breezes from S and cloudy with a heavy sea on headed E.S.E in P.M wind S.W & P.M wore ship twice current S.W Lat by Obs 13.21 S Long by Chron 113.56 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 25th Strong breezes from S to S.S.W and cloudy headed E.S.E and S.E by wind & P.M moderate made all sail and wore to West Lat by Obs 13.20 S Long by Chron 114 08 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 26th Light breezes from S.S.W and fine weather headed S.E at sunset took in sail and lay aback & P.M made all sail and headed S.S.W wind W.S.W Lat by Obs 13.25 Long Long by Chron 114.24 E

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 27th Light breezes from N & W and fine weather steered N.E at sunset took in sail and steered to the windward at 12 made all sail headed N.W and W.N.W Lat By Obs 12.56 S Long By Chron 114.08 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 28th Light breezes from S.W to W.S.W and fine weather steered N.E saw a Sinnack Lat By Obs 12.39 S Long By Chron 114 00 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 29th Fresh breezes from S.S.W and fair weather steered N.E at sunset took in sail & P. steered W under all sail set up the fore mast rigging Lat 12.45 S Long 113.56 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 30th
Fresh breezes from S and fine weather steered N.E saw a Bark & P steered N at 12 noon hauled to the wind employed in Darning in the Mizen Rigging experienced a strong Setting S.S.W Lat 12.18 S Long 114.06 E.

6 miles in 24 hours

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 31st Light breezes from S.S.E and fine weather steered E by wind at sunset took in sail & P made all sail current S.W saw a sail Lat By Obs 12.20 S Long By Chron 114.47 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 1st Light breezes from S.E and fine weather headed E.S.E by wind & P at sunrise tacked to S.S.W employed in fitting rigging current S.W Lat By Obs 12.24 S Long By Chron 114.56 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 2d Light breezes from S.S.E and fine weather at sunset took in sail & P at sunrise made all sail and steered N.E
Lat By Obs 12.32 South
Long By Chron 115.15 E

In the Indian Ocean Nov 1849

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 3d Fresh breezes from S.E and fine weather steered N.E under all sail L.P steered N.E by N at 12 noon kept off N Lat By Obs 11.15 N and Long By Chron 116.30 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 4th Light breeze from S.E and fine weather steered N under all sail L.P saw Bendicka Island bearing N by W dist 40 miles kept close to the wind Lat P.M saw Lombock bearing N.E experienced a strong current setting to the West at the rate of 2 Knots an hour Lat By Obs 9.15 South Long By Chron 115.25 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 5th Light breezes from E.S.E to S.S.E headed from N.E to E by wind Lombock Bally and Bendicka Islands in sight kept close to Lombock and L.P Boat and L.P mast Lombock each experienced strong Westerly current Lat By Obs 9.14 South Long By Chron 115.40 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 6th Light breezes from S.S.E to S.S.E and fine weather steered N by W at 3 PM tacked to the west at 5 PM Reached the shore N Light airs and a strong current called all hands to tow ship off the Land with the shore L.P took a light breeze from S.S.E headed S.E Lat By Obs 9.07 South Long By Chron 115.33 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 7th Light breezes from S.E and fine weather steering between the Island & the entrance of the straits of Lombock at sunset Bally Peak bore N by W 2 L Bendicka Island N.N.E L.P fine breeze from S.E to S.S.E at midnight got through the straits Lat 8.24 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 8th Light breezes from S.E to S.S.W and fine weather Lombock and Bally in sight saw a Bark N and L.P Peak bore E by S hoisted in Turning in the Fore Rigging

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 9th Light airs from nearly all points of the compass Sumbawa and Lombock in sight saw a Bark on a strong breeze Set Light Sail Steered E by S saw Flat Islands

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 10th Light, variable breezes from S to E and fine weather at 3 PM saw 4 Whales lowered struck and killed one and took him alongside Set Cutin the Whale Lombock Sumbawa Flat Islands Pulo Mayo and the Sandbags in sight

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 11th Light variable breezes from E & E to S and fine weather steered E by S at sunset took in sail started the Try works Set made all sail course down Lombock Sumbawa Pulo Mayo and Flat Islands in sight

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 12th Light variable breezes from NE to S and fine weather headed by wind along the Sumbawa coast employed in Burning in the Fore Rigging
Lat By Obsn 7.38 South
Long By Chron 118.46 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 13th Light variable breezes from E. E to S E and fine weather Gorno Agoe in sight Set a fine breeze steered E by S at 11 A M the wind hauled S Sumbawa and Gorno Agoe in sight Lat 8.02 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 14th Light breezes from N E to S E and fine weather Gorno Agoe in sight Set a Light breeze from S E steered E by S Flores and Better Islands in sight passed a Dutch Schooner on opposite tacks employed in getting the Fore Rigging Lat By Obs 7.52 South

On The Flores Sea Nov 1849

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 15th Light variable breezes from N.W & to S and veering to the West steered E & S Flores and Two Pros in sight Lat By Obs 8.02 S Long 122.10 E east

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 16th Light variable breezes from N.W.E to S.W and fine weather steered E and N.E saw a Sail on and L.P steered E by S Flores Rusa Raji and Rusa Linguente and other Islands in sight employed in Battening down the M.T Masts Rigging Lat By Obs 8.10 S Long By Chron 122.00 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 17th Fresh breezes from S.W and fine weather steered E & S sun set Hauled up S.E Flores Head bearing E dist 40 miles at sunrise saw 4 Whales low creek struck and killed 1 Lat 7.27 S

Sunday Nov 18th at 8 AM took the last of the 11 Whales alongside at 8 PM and 30 m PM the L Became alongside she having struck and killed an 40 bbl Whale 12 or 14 miles to Leeward of the Ship and waited him with the Boat sail and a waif on P steered E by S light airs saw the waif about 2 miles off at 11 PM and soon after finished cutting in the 11 Whales made sail and stood for the other Lat By Obs 7.29 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 19th Light variable breezes from S.S.W to S.E at 8 PM took the Whale alongside and commenced cutting in started the works L.P finished cutting in Lat By Obs 7.27 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 20th Light breezes from W and fine weather hailed the Ease employed in boiling spoke the English Bark Monarch bound to Singapore Lat By Obs 7.34 South

Course E & S to E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 21st Light variable breezes from S & to S and fine weather employed in boiling & Pealm Pulo Comba in sight Lat 7.34 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 22d Light airs from S and fine weather Steered N ebn employed in bailing on P coasted down & P calm all hands employed in cleaning Ship Pulo Comba and Tabacco Head in sight Lat By Obs 7.22 S

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 23d Calm all hands employed in coppering the oil & P squally with rain saw a sail No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 24th Light variable breezes from S to S.E and fine weather steered W N and & P calm saw Finbacks and Grampuses Lat 7.20 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 25th Calm at 4 PM lowered for what we supposed to be Sp Whales but saw nothing but Grampuses after lowering Pulo Comba in sight to S E Lat By Obs 7.26 South Long By Chron 123.04 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 26th Calm all hands employed in stowing down Oil current Easterly

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 27th Calm & P fresh breze from S to S W steered W S W and S.W. employed in stowing down Lat By Obs 6.36 S Long By Chron 122.40 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 28th Fresh breze from W S W and fine weather steered S W by wind at 4 PM finished stowing down & P squalls with rain & P calm at Sunrise saw Hogsden Island bearing N dist 2 miles Lat 6.20 South Long 122.22 E

On The Flores Sea Dec 1849

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 29th A Light breeze from W & W and fine weather Headed S W by wind & Ms and Ps fresh breezes from S W to W Headed S & E and S W Employed in fitting rigging Lat 6.57 S Long 122.39 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 30th Fresh breezes from W and fine weather Headed S W on P tack squally with rain & P calm Flores Head employed in fitting rigging Lat By Obs 7.30 S Long By Chron 122.39 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 1st Fresh breezes from W to W and fine weather Headed S at sunset the nearest part of Flores bearing S E dist 15 miles more ship and took in sail on and P squally with rain at 9 A M cleared up Lat By Obs 7.55 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 2d Light airs from S to S E and fine weather at sunset took in sail on P calm & P light airs steered E Pulo Comba Flores and South Hatter Apenaera and Lomblen in sight current E easterly Lat 7.53 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 3d Light variable breezes from S to S W and fine weather lowered three Boats and sounded on Pulo Comba the Volcano being in eruption current Easterly at sunset the Boats came alongside

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 4th Light variable breezes from S to W S W and fine weather headed from E S E to N W by wind Pulo Comba in sight & Ps squally with rain current Easterly Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 5th Light variable breezes from S to E & with rain & P calm saw Blackfish Lat 6.38 Long 124.00 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 6th Light breezes from E S E to S S W & W & W saw Gridenwood and Pirocks Islands in sight current a strong current setting S E Lat By Obs 6.25 South Long By Chron 123.15 East

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 7th Fresh bruzes from E.S.E to S.W and fine weather steered W.S.W saw Kegadis and Bouton on P steered S.W L.P kept off S current N.E No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 8th Light bruzes from E and fine weather steered N Bouton Kegadis and South Islands in sight L.P Wangiwangi and Cadusoy in sight saw 5 Proas and several Jinbacks Lat By Obs 5.40 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 9th Fresh variable bruzes from E to S.W and veering to W steered a shore course between the N and E saw 5 Proas and several Jinbacks at 6 PM Wangiwangi bore N.E by E dist 5 miles the E point of Bouton S dist 12 miles PM P squally with rain L.P saw Wywonga.

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 10th Fresh variable bruzes from E to S.W and fine weather steered N.N.E Bouton Wywonga Celebes and Waywy in sight L.P Lat 7 A.M bowed for Sp Whales struck and killed 4 and took them alongside saw a Bark Lat By Obs 3.33 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 11th Calm cutting the Whales Waywy Celebes and Wywonga in sight PM and L.P fresh bruzes from S.W to S.E employed in boiling Lat By Obs 3.41 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 12th Fresh variable bruzes from N.W to E with heavy squalls of wind and rain in the night a sail in sight L.P cooked down Wywonga Celebes and Waywy in sight.

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 13th fine bruzes from N and N.E with fine weather steered S.S.W and W.S.W Celebes and Waywy in sight Lat By Obs 3.01 S Long By Obs 123.10 East

In Natts Bay Dec 1849

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 14th Light variable N W to E and N E and fine weather steered N 87 W and N 88 E Celebes Rocks Talabo Bangey Head several Isles Islands in sight Lat By Obs 2,34 S Long 123,40 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 15th Light variable breezes from N W to N E & E. S. E and fine weather headed to the N and E & Three of the Rulla Islands in sight Lat By Obs 2,23 South Long By Chron 123,49 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 16th Fresh breezes from N E to N W and fine weather steered E by S and E the Rulla Islands and Boero in sight saw a Ship current Easterly

Lat By Obs 2,37 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 17th Light breezes from N E to N W and fine weather headed E by N in the strong breezes headed N N E Lat at 7 A M kept off E & E the Rulla Islands Boero Obs Major Island Gonong in sight exchanged signals with an English Ship current Easterly Lat By Obs 1,37 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 18th Strong gales from W to S W with heavy squalls of wind and rain steered steered a shore course between the N and E at 3 P M entered the Straits of Gapas exchanged signals with an English Ship Obi Major Lookison Pulo Gapas in sight N and E steered N N E Geby and Gilolo in sight current E

Lat By Obs 0,15 South Long By Chron 128,00 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 19th Light breezes from N N W and fine weather headed N E by wind at 5 P M Geby bearing N E dist 4 miles tacked to the West a sail in sight N and E N E wind N Wind N N W Head N N E tacked to the W

Lat 0,09 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 20th Fresh breezes from N W to N E Gilolo Pulo Mora and Geby in sight saw a sail at P Fresh breezes with a heavy head sea running experienced a South E current

Lat By Obs 0,17 South

Ships Mary A. Edgerton

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 21st Fresh breezes from N.W. to N. Saw a Right Whale headed to the Westward Pub Monk and Geby in sight saw two ships & P Strong gales and rugged stock in Ships sails Lat By Obs 0.50 S Long 129.42 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 22d Strong gales from N.W. and Rugged the Caroline Islands and Gilbert Islands in sight saw a sail headed by wind Lat By Obs 1.00 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 23d Strong breezes from N.W. Wind N.W. and rugged headed N.W. at 8 A.M. by wind especially with rain Lat By Obs 2.12 S Long By Obs 130.00 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 24th Strong breezes from N.W. and cloudy stop in Top Gallt sail headed N.W. and Rugged by Compass N.W. Head N.W. current S.E. Lat By Obs 3.26 N Long By Chron 129.58 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 25th Strong breezes from N.W. and N.N.W. and cloudy headed N.W. and N.W. by wind Rugged by Compass wind from all points of the Compass with squalls of rain Split the Fore sail Unbent it Employed mending the same current S.E. Lat By Obs 4.12 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 26th Calm & Pleasant breezes from N.N.W. and N. Steered S.W. under all sail saw Finbacks current N. Lat By Obs 3.52 N Long By Chron 129.34 E

Cruising Off Mostay 1849

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 27th Fresh breezes from N and fair weather Stayed off & on Mostay heaving to W by W at 7 AM Stayed to the Final and headed N & to E quarterly with rain Sent a new Main Sail Gaff Sail Bent in the Gig Sick

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 28th Fresh breezes from N and N N W and squally with rain reefed the Fore sail & Main at 9 A M saw Spermaceti Whales lowered struck two Sickled one lost the other by the lines parting Mostay in sight to the N

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 29th Strong breezes from N N W and reefed at 2 PM took the Whale alongside and cut them in, on Pumps the works & Rigging saw Finbacks Mostay in sight

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 30th Light variable breeze with Rain employed in backing at 4 PM cleared off & on Pumped down Mostay in sight abundance of Finbacks current N E Lat 39.12 N

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 31st Fresh variable breezes from S W to W N W and cloudy headed from N W to N by wind Mostay in sight to the N current N Lat Obs 40.47 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 1st 1850 Light breeze from W S W to W N W and fine weather on Pumps with rain wind S E & E fine weather Current N E Lat Obs 40.46 North

Ships Mary & Edgar Cotton

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 2d Fresh variable breezes from S to W and fine weather at 1 second the N Cape of Mortay bore W distt 15m Gillalo in sight employed in repairing the F Sail Set bent new fore sail ascertained a Southerly current Lat By Obs 2.15 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 3d Fresh breezes from N and fine weather Steered E & E on one tack and W N W on the other current Southerly Gillalo and Mortay in sight Lat By Obs 2.14 N

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 4th Fresh breezes from N and N W and fine weather Steered N E and E & E Mortay in sight

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 5th Fresh breezes from N W to N E and squally with rain saw a Bark Mortay in sight Current Southerly Lat By Obs 2.12 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 6th Fresh breezes from N N W to N N E and fine weather a Bark in sight Lat 2.27 North

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 7th Fresh variable breezes from N N E to E and squally with rain Lost sight of the Bark Rochester Lawrence of London 200 Lb Lat By Obs 3.20 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 8th Fresh breezes from N N E and fair weather Steered N W in company with the Rochester A P Starred & shook to current N Lat By Obs 3.23 N
bent a new fore sail Long By Obs 122.22 E

Cruising Off Mortlay 1852

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 9th Fresh breezes from N.N.E and fine weather steered S.E & E.S.E steered E.N.E light airs and Mortlay current S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 10 Fresh breezes from N.N.E and fine weather steered S.W.b.S and S.S.W steered S.S.W and W current N Lat 29 Long 127.30 E

Remarks on Board

Friday Jan 11th Strong breezes from N.N.E and cloudy headed S.W winds saw the Bark R. N.W.b.W wind from W. to E current North

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 12th Light variable breezes with showers of rain hard in sight saw the Bark R current N Lat 27.24 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 13th Light variable breezes from E to N.E and fine weather at 4 P.M. steered off Shore E.S.E two sails in sight Mortlay in sight current N

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 14th Light variable breezes from N and N.E and squally weather saw two sails Mortlay in sight E.S.E fine weather steered N.N.E & N Gillolo and Rias in sight current North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 15th Light variable breezes from N.N.E to E and fine weather steered S.W.b.W the Bark Rochester in Co steered W.S.W E.S.E steered S.W.b.W Gillolo Mortlay and Rias in sight

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 16th Light variable breezes from N to E and fine weather steered S.W.b.W Hunter all sail Gillolo and Ternate and Rias in sight experienced a Southerly current

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 17th Light variable airs from S to E with rain & Hilo Ternate and Sidore in sight

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 18th Light airs from S to SE and fine weather got the Anchors off the bows at 8 PM came to Anchor in Ternate Roads in 17 fathoms of water Fort Orange S by E Flag Staff bearing NW by N the Flag Staff abreast of the Residents House bearing W by N distant ¼ of a mile Employed in cleaning and painting Ships one Watch ashore on Liberty

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 19th Light airs from S & pointed Ship off & on shore on liberty John Collins Otis Mills and John Robinson broke their liberty

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 20th Strong breeze from N and fair weather

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 21st Light variable breezes from S to SE and fair weather at 11 A M got under way and stood out to sea with all hands on board

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 22d Light breezes from NW steered SW by W Stowed the Anchors and Chains at 9 AM passed Wolf Rock Lava Rock Lat by Obs 0°34 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 23d Strong breezes from N and NW and fair weather Steered SW by W at 8 PM Hauled off & on Spoke the Schooner Sophia Baldwin of Nant 800 Tons U S from Manila bound to Boston Set the Fore sail two sails and the Land in sight current N

Cruising for Sperm Whales

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 24th Strong gales from N&E and
Cloudy Reached N W under close reef'd sail at 1P M
steered W S W a sail in sight Lat By Obs 0.07 S

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 25th Strong gales from N and thick
squally weather Saw breaches to windward
Chased and took two sails in sight at 6 P M lowered
for Sp Whales but without success Am and Ldn
calm current N Lat By Obs 0.01 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 26th Light airs and cloudy at
5 P M Spoke the Brig Margaret Sprague
of London 10 months out 320 bbls Sp at 6 saw
Sp Whales lowered with the Ms Boats but
without success Am and Ldn fresh breezes from
N W to N E two sails and the Land in sight
current N Lat By Obs 0.10 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 27th Light airs and calm saw
Sperm at 6 A M however pas Sp Whales
struck and killed 2 Calves in sight to
N W current N Lat 0.18 N Long 124.56 East

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 28th Calm took the Whales alongside
and cut them in Am and Ldn employed in
boiling fresh breezes from N to N E steered W
the Land in sight current N Lat 0.10 N
Long By Obs 125.00 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 29th Fresh variable breezes from
N W to E and fine weather steered Wand
W N W Celebes in sight to the W Ldn Calm
employed in boiling current N E Lat By Obs 0.02 N
Long By Obs 124.38 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 30th Fresh breezes from N N E and
and fine weather steered E by wind Am
at 6 A M cooled down steered E by S
current N E Long 125.34 East

Ships Meas^ts Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 31st Strong breezes from N N E
with fair weather steered E & Sandy Bottom
in Margaretta Cove got Cap Mayo in sight
all hands employed in stowing down
current S W Lat By Obs 44 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 1st Strong breezes from N N E and
cloudy standing off & on shore and
the Schooner Venus in sight in stowing
down current South West

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 2d Strong breezes from N N E
veers N Headed in shore at 2 P M tacked
off finished stowing down saw two sail

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 3d Fresh breezes from N and
fair weather at 3 P M spoke the Schooner
Lafrica three sails in sight Lat on a South

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 4th Fresh breezes from N and fair
weather at 4 P M spoke the Ship Octavia
Bell of New Bedford 1400 bbls the Bark Mary of
London and the Schr Lafrica of Nantt in company
& Praing Lat By Obs 41.09 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 5th Light airs from N W and
fine weather steered N N E the Octavia
Margaret Schooner in sight at 4 P M
Kept off the Schooner on and off Equally
with rain wind N current S W
Lat By Obs 41.08 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 6th Strong breezes from N and
cloudy Headed W N W at 3 P M Kept the
Schooner on opposite tacks the Bark Mary in
sight current S W Lat By Obs 41.51 Long 125.32 E

Cruising On The Moluccca Passage

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 7th Light breezes from N N E and
and fine weather headed S W and W S W
the Bark Mary in sight employed in
coopering provisions Lat By Obs 0 48 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 8th Light variable breezes from
E N E and Moderate fine weather employed
in coopering provisions steered S W
and W S W At sunrise made Celebes
bearing N W by W At 8 A M lowered for Sp
Whales Struck and killed two current
N E Lat By Obs 0 18 South Long 124 28 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 9th Light variable breezes
from E N E to W S W took the Whales
alongside and cut them in the land
in sight bore the N W by W employed
in boiling and coopering the provision
current S E Lat By Obs 0 58 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 10th Light breezes from S W and
fine weather steered S E cooked down
and finished coopering d P At 10 A M
lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed
a large Whale the Land in sight to the West
distt 30 miles current S E Lat By Obs 0 14 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 11th Light airs from S W and fine
weather at 5 P M took the Whale alongside &c
cut in the body and took the Junk in
current setting Ships head to S E Lat By Obs 0 04 South
Long By Chron 125 00 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 12th Calm at 1 P M took in the Cask
which Sailed At 4 P M started the works
&c Pd Light breeze from N N E made sail employed
in boiling current slight Lat By Obs 0 05 South
Long By Chron 124 54 East

Ships Mary Of Edgertown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 13th Light breezes from N N E and fine weather Headed W S W to Noon A M cooled down Celebes in sight to the W current N E- Light Lat By Obs 0.08 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 14th Light breezes from N N E and fine weather In Pursuing a Pod of Whales Lowered for Sp Whales but could not get them after lowering saw a Bark Lat By Obs 0.12 South Long 123.15 East Celebes in sight

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 15th Light variable breezes from N to S W Squalls of rain during the night Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.13 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 16th Light variable breezes from N to S W and fine weather employed in stowing down at 10 A M lowered for Sp Whales struck about last a line a sail and the land in sight N by Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 17th Light variable breezes from N W to W and fine weather the Boats in Pursuit of Whales at 4 P M came on board at 8 lowered for another shoal but without success employed in stowing down current N E Celebes in sight N by Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 18th Calm finished stowing down and Squally with rain Variable from S W to E Celebes in sight Fine weather saw a sail current S E Lat By Obs 0.04 S Long By Obs 124.43 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 19th Fresh variable breezes from N N W to S W headed to the W and S W current S E Lat By Obs 0.24 South Long By Obs 125.10 East

Cruising In The Molluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 20th Fresh breezes from 7 to 8 P.M. Main Sail Reefed & at 4 P.M. hauled to the wind headed N.N.W. Celebes in sight current N.E. Lat By Obs 0°.32 S Long By Chron 125°.30 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 21st Fresh variable breeze from W to N and from N to E with rain two sail in sight Celebes Limbe Banca and Java in sight current N.E Lat By Obs 0°.49 South Long By Chron

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 22d Strong breezes from N.W and W.N.W. and fair weather steered S.W at 4 P.M. Spoke the Bark Rent German master of London 10 months out 200 Sp 4 Pat 9 A.M. Shortened for Sp Whales going quick to windward but without success saw the Schooner employed in repairing the Main Sail current N.E Lat 0°.02 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 23d Light breezes from N and fine weather at 4 P.M. Spoke the Schooner Sophia the Rent in sight sent 10 bbls of Pork on board of the Schooner & P.M. finished the Main Sail and sent it Lat By Obs 0°.02 S Long 125°.45

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 24th Light airs from N to E.N.E. W and W by N one and 2 P.M. wind and weather the same Land the Rent and Schooner in sight saw the H. Boats Canoes current E Lat By Obs 0°.00 North

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 25th Light breezes from N to N.N.E steered W and N.W the Rent Schooner and the Land in sight 2 Pat 7 A.M. kept off S.W at 9 A.M. Lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed two but lost one of them by sending on a drug waif current N.E No Obs

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 26th Fresh breezes from S to E & E and cloudy saw a large School of Whales hoyned quick to S E at 2 PM took the Whale alongside and cut him in & P employed in boiling and making a new Fly Lit Celebes in Sight to the Westward S E Lat By Obs 0° 12 S Long By Chron 124° 22 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 27th Light variable breezes from N W to E Cape Talyabo in sight to S W steered W S W saw 4 boats Lat By Obs 0° 28 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 28th Fresh breezes from N W to N E & E and fine weather at 2 PM lowered for Sp Whales but without succes Cape Talyabo bore S W dist 20 miles current S E Lat By Obs 0° 17 S Long By Chron 124° 00 E

Remarks On Board

Friday March 1st Light breezes from N W to E and fine weather Headed from W S W to N N E by wind Cape Talyabo bore S W 6 P Cabin employed in Rattling down the Main Rigging and making a Fly Lit current S E 6 Lat 0° 0

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 2d Light breezes from N to E and fine weather nearest land dist 20 miles steered E current S E Lat By Obs 0° 10 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 3d variable breezes from N to W and heavy squalls of rain took in sail 6 P fine weather at sunrise lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed one and took him alongside No Obs

Cruising In The Molluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Monday March 4th Light airs from NW
out in the Wake of the Schooners in
shore do calm employed in hoisting
Lat Obs 0.21 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 5th Calm at 8 PM cooked
dinner the Schooners in sight boiling at 2
AM took a light breeze from NW Cape Dubyalo
in sight to SW Lat Obs 0.11 South Long 124.58

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 6th Calm employed in
making a sail for the Crop Black Fish
at daylight observed for the Wake struck
and killed two Lat Obs 0.13 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 7th Fresh breeze from S
and SE and cloudy at 1 PM took one
Wake alongside and cut him in at 3 h 30 m
PM took the other alongside at 5 got all
in PM started the works astern in
sight Lat Obs 0.19 South

Remarks On Board

Friday March 8th Strong breeze from S and
Cloudy headed WSW under short sail
employed in hoisting in PO cooked dinner
Celebes in sight Lat Obs 0.17 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 9th Light breeze from S round
NWW headed NE and ESE in and at PM strong breeze
employed in making a Driver
Lat Obs 0.11 South

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 10th Strong gales from N and cloudy
headed E.N.E at 5 PM hove to for 4 Whales
Struck and killed one and took him along
side at 9 PM Spoke the Bark Adventure
Davis 9.40 Lat on and L.P. wind and weather the
same L.P. saw the A Whaling the last in sight
Lat By Obs 9.25 S Long By Chron 112-00 East
cut in the Male

Remarks On Board

Monday March 11th Strong gales from N and
Cloudy at 5 PM Spoke the Adventure with
three Whales employed in boiling L.P. calm hove to
for 4 Whales in company with the A. Boats but
without success No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 12th Light airs from S at 8
PM took up the Boats the A in company
L.P. Strong breze from N and N.N.E Calebs
in sight current S E Lat 9.07 S Long 124.40 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 13th Strong gales from N and
N N E and cloudy headed E and E N E at 4 PM
Spoke the A on opposite tacks celebs
in sight Lat By Obs 9.42 South
Long By Chron 124.45 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 14th Strong breze from N N E and
N E and cloudy headed N W and N N W celebs
in sight L.P. steered S by W current N E
Lat By Obs 9.05 S Long By Chron 124.23 East

Friday March 15th Remarks On Board
Light airs from N steered
S by W L.P. the wind Chanced W S W Celebes in
sight employed in repairing the Boats
Lat By Obs 9.15 S, Long By Chron 124.20 E

Cruising In The Molucca Passage

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 16th Light airs from S to SSE steered E and E S E saw the Adventure of London hoving and chasing Whales saw breaches to windward Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 1.28 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 17th Fresh breezes from S to S S E and cloudy Celebes in sight the A in sight Lat 1.19 South Mr Hurford officer sick

Remarks On Board

Monday March 18th Light breezes from S S E and fine weather steered S W by wind the Bark in company at 8 A M sent a boat on board for the Doctor Lat By Obs 1.15 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 19th Light airs the Bark in company unsteady with rain Light breezes from W steered S S W Lat 1.35 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 20th Light breezes from W and N W steered S S W. Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 1.48 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 21st Light breezes from W S W steered S by W wind S steered E S E Lat By Obs 2.30 S Long 126.00 E

Remarks On Board

Friday March 22d Light breezes from N and E S E steered E N E and E Bat chain Cavally and the Latta Latta Islands in sight to E S E saw the Islands Lobbia & Rocks to W S W Lat By Obs 3.07 South

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 23d Light breeze from NNE and fine weather Headed WSW at 3 P M 20 m past 3 Spoke the Schooner Sophia with 600 bbls on and L P steered SW by W squally with rain wind SW No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 24th Light breeze from WSW and cloudy headed SW on Peaks L P took a light breeze from NNE steered SW by W Mount Hobart in sight to NW and before to the NE at 10 A M lowered for Sperm Whales struck and killed two

Lat By Obs 0n 32 S

Remarks On Board

Monday March 25th Fresh breeze from S to SW the Boats in chase of other whales at 7 P M took the Whales alongside L P cut in the Whales and made sail Celebes and before in sight current SE Lat By Obs 0n 31 S Long 125.20 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 26th Light breeze from NNE and fine weather headed SW at 4 P M tacked to the E at sunset Gasticoons Bay bore W by N 8 or 9 dist 20 miles Before Mago and Bernate in sight at 9 A M stood down No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 27th Fresh breeze from NW Headed WSW Celebes Before and Mago in sight current SE Lat By Obs 0 37 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 28th Light breeze from NW steered SW by W employed in stowing down Celebes in sight

Lat By Obs

In the Mooltucca Voyage

Remarks On Board

Friday March 29th Light airs from S to SW employed in stowing down Boats 1/2 noon finished stowing down Boats and the Bark Schenectady in sight Lat By Obs 0.08 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 30th Calm at 3 pm took a light breeze from S headed W by S at 4 pm boarded the A pm and had light breezes steered W by S and S W by S Celebes in sight Lat 0.12 S Long 124.57 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 31st Light breezes from S and fine weather steered S at 6 pm hauled S E pm and had a regular from E to W S W with rain steered S 61 W Celebes in sight current S E Lat 0.28 S

Remarks On Board

Monday April 1st Calm & L.V. light airs from W and N N E and fine weather headed E and E S E by wind Celebes in sight current S E Lat By Obs 0.21 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 2d Fresh breezes N N E and fine weather headed E by wind employed in repairing the Starboard Boat Celebes in sight L.V. calm saw the Schooner Lahkia Lat By Obs 0.30 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 3d Variable breezes from N to N W and squally at 3 pm spoke the Schooner on and L.V. Calm Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.25 S

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 4th Calm The Schooner in company employed in cleaning ship Lat By Obs 0°27 South

Friday April 5th Remarks On Board Calm The Schooner in company employed in cleaning ship Lat By Obs 0°20 South

Saturday April 6th Remarks On Board Calm The Schooner in company employed in cleaning ship &c Light variable breezes from S&E to W&S the latter a breeze No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 7th Light breezes from S&E and Cloudy saw Whales, but did not lower Spoke with ran below in light current N&E Lat By Obs 0°10 South

Monday April 8th Remarks On Board Fresh breezes from S&E and Cloudy saw Whales & Sturgeon S&E current N&E Lat By Obs 0°05 South

Tuesday April 9th Remarks On Board Light variable breezes from W.N.W to S Steered N.N.E and N.W by N Saw Whales in sight & Calm employed in setting up Rigging current N&E Lat By Obs 0°07 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 10th Light airs from all points of the compass Steered W and N.W at 1am set Current S.S.E and S.W Saw Whales 25 miles employed in setting up Standing Rigging

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 11th Light airs from E and Clear weather Steered W.S.W the nearest land bearing N.W 10 miles distant at 8 P.M wind W.S.W and S.W employed in setting up Standing Rigging current N&E

At Gloucester Jessa Bay 1850

Remarks On Board

Friday April 12th Variable breezes from W to W by S & S E and squally with rain steered W and S W & W by S & S E & E by S & E & E S E & S E & E by S & E & E N E & N E & E by N & N E & N by E & N N E & N N W & N W & W N W & W by N & W & W S W & S W & W by S & S W & S by W & S S W & S S E & S

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 19th Strong gales from W & W
Cargo Secure all Hands employed in cutting
up wood Pm Pleasantly with rain & Steward
water Celebes in sight

Remarks On Board

Friday April 19th Variable breezes from E to S & W
and fair weather & Clear W by S and
N W by W Pm Pleasantly with Rain & Split
the Fore Top gallant Sail bent on other

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 20th Light airs from W Celebes
distt 10 miles Pm and Pleasantly with
rain & Split the Fore current S & E

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 21st Variable breeze from S to W
Spent another day at sunset Carse Tukyho
bore S W by S Pm Strong breeze from S & E Steered
W 2 S 2 Ms Steered N W

Remarks On Board

Monday April 22d Fresh breeze from S E and
Clear weather at 2 PM came to Anchor
in Goorong Tella River in 22 fathoms
of water Tukyo mush with the Flag staff
N N E the Site of the Old fort S W the
the S Point of the Harbour S E ½ E and
Cape Tukyho S ½ E & PM the Stark Watch
ashore on Liberty painted the Ship Boat

In Goonong Tella River 1850

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 23d Layed and sea breeze the Starboard watch on liberty

Wednesday April 24th Remarks On Board Fresh land and sea breeze employed in painting the Ship and Boats at Sunset the Watch came on board

Thursday April 25th Remarks On Board Fresh land and sea breeze and fine weather employed in painting Ship the Larboard Watch ashore on liberty

Remarks On Board

Friday April 26th Fresh land and sea breeze and fine weather employed in painting Ship and Bow Boat the Larboard Watch ashore on liberty

Saturday April 27th Remarks On Board Fresh land and sea breeze at sunset all hands on board

Sunday April 28th Remarks On Board Fresh breze with rain nearly all hands ashore on liberty Mr Penney 2d mate James Mattocks John Gannon John Jonard Joseph King Thomas Gardiner John Halfpenney John Collins and Otis Mills broke their liberty

Remarks On Board

Monday April 29th Fresh breze and fine weather employed in painting the Ship inside all those who broke their liberty yesterday with the exception of Thomas Gardiner and Joseph King came on board this afternoon William Gordon Hagnery Davis Joseph Martin and E Yoke broke their liberty received 1000 lbs of Rice on Board

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 30th Fresh breze and fine weather employed in painting the liberty breakers came on Board Joseph King deserted but out the Starboard Boat

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 1st Fresh Gales and Sea Braze employed in various Jobs

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 2d Light Gales and Sea Breze at 9 A M got Under way and stood out into Goonong Della Bay Capt Cooke & boats crew went up to Town left an old boat on the beach at 11 A M the Capt returned on board Stowed the Cables and Anchors

Remarks On Board

Friday May 3d Light Breze from E to E S E and Fair Weather Cape Capricorn Distance 30 miles Lat By Obs 23 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 4th Variable breeze from E to E E Over the rain Headed E by S employed in various Jobs No 6

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 5th Light Breze from E by E with Rain Headed E by S the Land in sight Current S E Lat By Obs 24 18 South

Remarks On Board

Monday May 6th Light breeze from S to S W and Fine Weather steered S E and E S E painting the Sark boat Lat By Obs 25 Long 120 13 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 7th Variable breeze from S E to S S W and Fine Weather headed from E S E to E S E saw Black Fish employed in repairing the Fore Top Gallant Sail Lat By Obs 27 Long By Chron 120 15 E

Cruising in the Moluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 8th Calm finished the Gun Off Gale
left about Noon it On and L.P. light airs
from S.S.W to W steered E and S.E by Log
sighted the N.I. Lat By Obs 2°S Long 125°35'E

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 9th Variable breeze from S.W to S
steered S.E and E.S.E On and L.P. light airs
saw a Proa employed in releasing the Life
Lat By Obs 0°20'S Long By Chron 126°02'E

Remarks On Board

Friday May 10th Light airs from S.E to S.W
and fine weather hove to for the Proa in
sight On D.R calm L.P. light airs from S.W to W
Squalls rain No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 11th Light airs from W.S.W and
fair weather steered E employed in fitting
the Outfitting Pendants Tamalla and Mareyo
hung in Light to the E current S.E
Lat By Obs 0°17' South

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 12th Variable breezes from S to W
Squalls rain steered E and S.E by S½S
Tamalla Batteken Mareyo hung and the
Latta Latta Islands in sight Lat 0°31'S
Long 126°41' East

Remarks On Board

Monday May 13th Light breezes from S.W and
fine weather steered S.E. Tamalla Batteken
Mareyo one D.G Major and the Latta Islands
in sight saw Blackfish Lat By Obs 0°33'S

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 14th Light airs from S.E headed S.S.W. On and off Fresh breezes from E.S.E Steered S.E by S. Batteaux Morgelang Bay Majors Bay Minors and the Mutta Islands in sight Saw Blackfish employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 11.13 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 15th Light airs from S.E to S.E and fair weather The Mutta Islands Batteaux Bay Majors Bay Minors Gomona and Morgelang in sight On P.M carried away the Fore Top Gallant Yard & employed in making a new Yard Lat By Obs 11.22 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 16th Light airs from all points of the compass Gillolo and the Islands above mentioned in sight employed in making a Fore Top Gallant Yard and Blackfish Lat By Obs 11.08 S

Remarks On Board

Friday May 17th Light airs from S.W to S.E and fine weather standing in shore & to Steered W by N the land in sight sent the Fore Top Gallant Yard aloft and painted it

So Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 18th Light variable winds from N.E to S.W and fine weather at Sunset took in sail and lay aback & to made sail and steered W sent the Fore Top Gallant sail the land in sight Lat By Obs 0.48 S Long 126.46 E

Sunday May 19th Remarks On Board
Light airs from S.W to N.E and fine weather steered S.E and S.S.E saw a Prau boiling on P to & in sail and lay aback & to make all sail the land in sight

Cruising In The Moluccas

Remarks On Board

Monday May 20th Calm at 4 PM boarded the Bark Frolic Hemsburg of London 24 months out 2 PM Sp on and Lt & fresh breezes from N E to S W with rain the Latta Latta Islands dist about 8 miles employed in painting the Hurricane House Lat By Obs 0.22 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 21st Calm with light airs from S W Lat In Intervals the Bark Frolic in company at sunset the Latta Latta Islands bore S S E dist 10 miles Ternate and Tidore in sight at 11 A M lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed two

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 22d At 3 PM took the Whales along side and cut them in the Frolic in sight Chasing Whales in Squally with rain wind from E to S & fine weather the Land in sight employed in boiling

Lat By Obs 0.02 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 23d Light breezes from S and fine weather Steered W by S the Frolic and the Schooner Sophia in sight

Lat By Obs 0.07 South

Remarks On Board

Friday May 24th Light airs from N E to S W and fine weather at 6 PM we were boarded by a Boat from the Schooner We called and the Bark Frolic in sight & Calm

Lat By Obs 0.02 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 25th Light breezes from S to E and fine weather the Frolic and the Schooner in company in P.M. heavy squalls of wind and rain wind E & N at 9 A M Capt Bot the Schooner came on board employed in breading out for Muskets for the Schooner

Ship's Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 26th Light breezes from S with Rain Headed W S W at 2 PM Capt B returned on board of the Schooner The Frolic in sight On and D°. squally with rain wind varying from N W to S Lands in sight

Remarks On Board

Monday May 27th Strong breezes from S W to S with heavy squalls of wind and rain Reefed Foresail headed W S W and W S W at 4 PM more moderate made sail on and D°. squally with rain wind from S E to S S W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 28th Strong breezes from S E to S S E and cloudy Headed from S W to S S W by wind on D°. wing & wing Headed S S E At 6 PM made Kulla Mangola bearing S S E dist 20 miles D°. with Lipzamatula in sight

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 29th Calm Bent new Fore and Main Topsails and Set on and D°. wind and weather continued the same Lat By Obs 11.38 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 30th Calm D°. light breezes from W S W Headed E by wind the Kuller Islands in sight Lat By Obs 11.36 South

Remarks On Board

Friday May 31st Fresh breezes from S E Headed E S E on and D°. wind S S E Headed E by Major Batokain Mangolang and by Minor in sight saw the Schooner Lat By Obs 11.08 South

Cruising In The Molluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 1st Light breezes from S.S.E and fine weather headed E at 2 pm lowered for Sp Whales struck and killed 5 but lost Light of one of them at 5 pm took the Whales alongside and cut them in at 8 hours and 30 minutes got all in Capt Baldwin of the Sophia came on board and spent the evening at sunset Batchain bore E by N dist 25 miles on P. started the wooks & P. cleared away the Heads Lat By Obs 1.39 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 2d Variable breezes from S to E & E with Rain employed in boiling on and & P calm the Land in sight Lat By Obs 1.05 South

Remarks On Board

Monday June 3d Calm at 2 PM cooled down saw Blackfish and sulphur bottoms lowered but without success the nearest Land dist 15 miles

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 4th Calm lowered for sulphur bottoms but without success P.M. fresh breezes from N.E & P calm the Land and a Bark in sight Lat By Obs 1.22 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 5th Light variable breezes from W.S.W to E and fine weather saw Blackfish & P. fresh breezes from E.S.E stood in for the Land at 6 P.M. the nearest part of Batchain dist 6 miles Packed off shore

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 6th Fresh breeze from E.S.E to E.S.E and fine weather steered W and by N & P steered W by S the Latta Latta Islands bearing N.E dist 10 miles saw Finbacks and Blackfish Lat By Obs 1.42 S

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday June 7th Fresh breezes from South
. Fine weather Bateleur Island and
the Bulla Islands in sight Ship
Hacked to the East

Lat By Obs 0.35 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 8th Fresh breezes from SE
with fine weather steered S W at
Sunset Suffick Too and lay a back
Ship Light airs steered W by S

Lat By Obs 0.37 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 9th Light breezes from S W
with fine weather steered S W by W Celebes
in sight at Sunset Suffick Too and
lay a back Ship steered S S E saw Blackfish

Lat By Obs 1.08 South

S S E

Remarks On Board

Monday June 10th Fresh breezes from S W
and cloudy steered S S E at Sunset took
in sail and Suffick to the wind Headed
S S E in and Ship wind and weather continued
the same employed in stowing down Celebes
in sight

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 11th Fresh breezes from S W and
cloudy Headed W S W at 4 PM saw land
bore off shore
in and stood in shore Ship strong breezes
sent the Chains and got the Anchors
off at the bows saw a Steamer towing a
Sloop of war at 11 hours and 22 minutes
A.M came to Anchor in Kema Roades
in 12 fathoms water with the Flag
staff bearing W S W distt ½ a mile
Mount Klabat N W by N The sisters
N E at 12 noon the Steamer and Sloop
of war came to Anchor

On Henn Rhodes. Callao

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 12 Fresh breze with fair weather employed in breaking out and stowing ground Tier in the after Hatch at 6 P.M. the Schooner Chili came to Anchor

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 13th Fresh breze and fair weather employed in breaking out and stowing down in the after Hatch

Remarks On Board

Friday June 14th Light breze and fine weather Capt Crocker Flogged John Collins with a piece of Rattlin stuff and also a piece of old Manilla Tow Line for disobeying orders and for striking him John Halfpenny the Carpenter refused duty and made use of abusive language the Captain ordered me to put him in the rigging then run forward and armed himself with a Heaver and came aft in the waist saying that he would kill the first man that put a hand on him I then armed myself with a cutting spade and went towards him he then took a Harpoon off of the Try works and threatened the Captains life I then put the Spade away by the Capts orders and and walked forward with him the Carpenter put the Harpoon to the Capts breast and swore that he would kill him if he advanced on other Step several of the crew armed themselves likewise and threatened to kill us we touched the Carpenter Capt & then ordered all those who did not consider themselves a

Mutineers over on the Starboard side of the deck several of them went murmuring he then put his hands on the Carpenters shoulder and told him to go aft but he refused and struck at the Captain swearing that he would kill him he also struck at me Capt & ordered all hands aft telling them that he wished to know who the Mutineers were Capt & then told Mr D. Mr Harford and myself to secure him we tried to do so but were prevented by the others we were forcible Reliev by

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Peter Nagle John Gannon John Conard John Collins Thomas Lawrence alias Thomas Terney and Henery Stephens ~~while~~ the Carpenter struck and kicked Mr Penney myself the Officers Henery Davis Otis Mills John Robinson and Charles Butt siding and abetting they then went forward and armed themselves with Knives and swore that they would do no more duty when called to do so the Capt applied to the Dutch man of war and to the authorities ashore for assistance which they promised to give in the morning

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 15th AT 9 AM the First Lieutenant of the Dutch Sloop of war Argo came on board his men remaining in the Boat Capt P told me to call all who called themselves Mutineers aft I did so they came and also Edward Goka the Cook who joined them this morning the Capt pointed out the Carpenter to the Lieutenant who ordered him into the Boat Mr Slocum Mr H and myself keeping up the others Henery Davis Henery Stephens John Gannon Peter Nagle alias Lawrence Thomas Lawrence John Conard John Collins Otis Mills John Robinson Edward Goka and Charles Butt who were all stopped by the Captain they were then cut down and sent to their duty except Gannon and Nagle who were put in Irons they being the ring leaders with the Carpenter Mr Penney off duty having had one of his legs hurt by the Mutineers

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 16th all the crew who were not concearned in the muting were sent ashore on liberty took John Gannon out of Irons

Remarks On Board

Monday June 17th Fresh land and like breezes and fair weather at 9 AM a Boat from the man of war brought the Carpenter on board & put him in Irons sent ashore various articles accidentally on

Jan Rema Rondes Celebes

Remarks On Board

Beards Onions Shaddocks Bananas Oranges
Pumpkins and about 2000 Jews Mr P off duty

Remarks On Bagael.

Tuesday June 19th Strong breezes from SW with rain
at 8 PM at 8 AM took the Anchor and stood down the
passage Mr Penny off duty stowed the Anchor and
chains

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 19th Strong breezes from SW and
and fair weather steered E by N at 2 PM
called all hands aft and flogged the Carpenter
he received two dozen lashes Sent with Nagle and
John Gannon to their duty Celebes Bayeesan
Jagolanda Banca and Siaa in sight current E
Lat 4.5 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 20th Fresh breezes from SE and fair
weather steered between the N and E Siaa
Bayeesan Jagolanda Sangir and other Isles in
sight employed in various duty current N E
Lat By Obs 3.01 S

Remarks On Board

Friday June 21st Fresh gentle breezes from SW
to SE with heavy showers of rain steered E by
N 1/2 N at 2 PM made Kabeurang one of the
Sanbor Islands bearing N E steered N E 1/2 E
received the Jolanda on board blowing strong in
squalls at 5 more moderate made all sail
Salibabo and Karakelang in sight N Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 22nd Light breezes from SE to N E
with some rain the Capt ashore on Kabeurang
recruiting ship

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 23rd Light breezes from SW to SE
and fine weather standing off and on
the Carpenter and John Gannon left the
ship the former in a Canoe the Latter in
a boat at 4 PM the Boat came along side
with sweet Potatoes Bananas and Fowls PM
and 6 PM squally with rain steered between
the N & and S PM the Meangis Islands in sight to the E
Lat By Obs 4.03 S

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday June 24th Light airs from S and fair weather Steered S W the nearest part of Pareheleng bearing W dist 2 miles several canoes came alongside the Meangis Islands in sight Ans & Ps light breeze from S W to S E with heavy showers of rain current S E

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 25th Light variable breze from S E to S W and fine weather steered W S W Ans & Ps raing saw Mindanao to the N W Hummock Island bore W S W dist 30 miles

No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 26th Light airs from E to S W and fine weather steered W S W Mindanao and Hummock Islands in sight Ans & Ps wind from S W to S W Hummock Island dist 10 miles employed in repairing the Fore Topsail current S E Mr D off duty Lat By Obs 5° 25' S

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 27th Light airs from S W and fine weather steered W by S and W finished the Fore Topsail at Sundet Hummock Island bore N by W dist 7 miles Ans & Ps calm Mindanao and two of the Hunter Islands in sight Mr D off duty Lat By Obs 5° 08 S

Remarks On Board

Friday June 28th Variable breze from S E to W S W with showers of rain employed a Fore Royal yard Hunters Islands Serangani and Mindanao in sight Ans & Ps fresh breze from S W to E S E Headed by wind saw a sail repaired the Mizen Top Gallant sail Lat By Obs 5° 15' S

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 29th Light breze from S W and fine weather steered S W by W saw Black fish Sent the Fore Topsail and Mizen Top Gallt sail the Land and a Bark in sight

Lat By Obs 5° 25 S

In the Molucca Sea June 1850

Remarks on Board

Sunday June 30th Calm no Sq[uall]s with Rain wind from S to S E a Bark in sight to N A M Spoke the Bark Brothers Holme master of London 20 months out 1200 bbls of Mr Roff duty Lat By Obs 5° 14 S

Remarks on Board

Monday July 1st Calm the Boats in sight one ashore Lt Light airs from S E to S S W Steered N W by W end N N W Mindanao in sight Mr Roff duty

Remarks on Board

Tuesday July 2d Fresh variable breezes from W S W to N W and fair weather saw Blackfish and wind from S W to N W headed by wind Mindanao in sight No Obs current S E

Remarks on Board

Wednesday July 3d Fresh variable breezes from S W to N W with heavy squalls & Rain headed by wind baffled the Day calls No Obs

Remarks on Board

Thursday July 4th Variable breezes from N E to S S E with heavy Squalls of wind and rain in the night & Part of the day fine Weather Mindanao in sight hauled for Blackfish without success Mr Penney on duty Mr Thurston off duty sick Lat By Obs 5° 27 N Long 124° 11 E

Remarks on Board

Friday July 5th Calm in the night Lt Light airs from S E to S S E and fine weather steered W Mindanao in sight Mr Fly sick Lat By Obs 5° 19 N Long 124° 11 E current S E

Ships Mate of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 6th Light airs from E to S and fair weather steered W and W by S on and off fresh breeze from N to W Mindanao in sight current E Lat By Obs 5.38 N Long By Obsn 123.48 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 7th Light airs from W to S E and fine weather on and off squally with rain steered W S W and N W winds S to E

Remarks On Board

Monday July 8th Fresh breezes from S W and squally weather steered W S W. at 6 made the Island of Bajealan bearing N W by W dist 40 miles Mindanao in sight Lat By Obs 6.40 N Long 123.0 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 9th Fresh variable breezes from N W to S W and squally rainy weather employed in beating into the Straits of Bajealan at 4 PM beat the Rhees and got the Anchors off the bows saw a ship at 7 from the Bajealan shore W by S the Cape Isles N W by W dist 8 miles in Entered the Straits at 10 AM came to anchor in 12 fathoms of Water sand and coral bottom Santa Cruse Island dist 3 miles

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 10th variable breezes from N W to S and fine weather, at 3 PM got under way with a fair tide abreast of the Island but found a head tide between Santa Cruse and Mindanao at 5 fair tide came to Anchor at Lamboangan in 12 fathoms of water with the Fort bearing E by S and the N Pt Head bearing N E by E

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 11th got off a Raft of water and stowed it down the ship took her Anchor and drifted with the tide about three miles

In the Port of Shanghai

made sail and cleared the Anchor and stood back at 3 PM came to in 9½ fathoms of water

Friday July 12th Remarks On Board
Ice Surprised Watch ashore on Pilot Boat John Collins deserted

Saturday July 13th Remarks On Board
The Starboard Watch ashore on Pilot Boat John Connard and Henry Stephens deserted received on board Wat Potatoes and various other article

Sunday July 14th Remarks On Board
Received on board some sweet Potatoes caught Connard

Monday July 15th Remarks On Board
Caught Collins and Stephens shipped 4 men

Tuesday July 16th Remarks On Board
Shipped another man & Joker the Cook deserted

Wednesday July 17th Remarks On Board
Fresh breze from S W and fair weather at 8 PM got under way and stood in to the Shantz Two sails in sight in the Eastern Shore of the Boats and towed off clear cleared the Anchor and Chain

Thursday July 18th Remarks On Board
Light airs from S W and fine weather Headed S S E at 6 PM spoke the Bark Brougham Wells master 18 months out 200 bbls Sp Wh and two Merchantmen in sight at 10 A M lowered for Whales in company with the Bs Boat Boat Boat in sight Lat By Obs 6 09 N

out of Irons

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday July 19th Calm at 2 PM struck and killed a Whale and took him alongside and cut him in the Brought Land two other Ships in sight PM PC squally with rain Started the works at PC Bashee Isl and Mindanao in sight Lat By Obs 6.0 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 20th Fresh variable breezes from W&W to S&W and cloudy Headed S and S&E by wind employed in Boiling Two sails in sight one and at PC squally with rain cooled down No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 21st Fresh breezes from S&W to S and Easing Headed S&E and E&S by wind at PC calm Mindanao in sight Lat By Obs 5.02 S

Remarks On Board

Monday July 22d Calm and at PC squally wind S&W to S&W Mindanao in sight Lat By Obs 4.37 Long 124.30

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 23d Fresh breezes from S&W to W&N and Heavy squalls of wind and rain steered S and S&W Split the Main sail and Split Gallant sail at PC Struck gale & sail in sight bent another Main sail Lat By Obs 3.40 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 24th Fresh breeze from S&W and Fair Weather Headed W&N by wind Sent an other F&G sail a Bark in sight by wind W steered S&E employed in repairing the Main sail Lat By Obs 2.10 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 25th Light breezes from S and Fair weather Headed to S&W at 7.00 PM Headed to E&E employed in repairing the Main sail and Breaches Lat By Obs 2.30 S

On The Sooloo Sea July 1850

Remarks On Board

Friday July 26th Light airs from S and fine weather Headed E & E Finished the Main sail and bent it Lat 3.02

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 27th Light airs from S and fine weather Headed E & E saw a Bark the Island of Siao in sight employed in repairing the Fore & Fore Gallant Sail D.s Lat by Obs 2.44 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 28th Fresh breeze from S & E 6 PM calm boarded an English Bark from Manilla Bound to London saw Celebes Tagolanda and other Islands in sight Lat by Obs 2.24 N Long By Chron 124.57 E

Remarks On Board

Monday July 29th Light airs from S W and fine weather Steered S & E On and off Winds from S to S S W Headed by wind Pajuan Banca and Celebes in sight Bent the Fore & Fore Gallant Sail and Hove Lie current E Lat By Obs 2.09 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 30th Fresh breeze from S to S W and fair weather Headed by wind at sunset Mount Klobat bore S W by W Pajuan N E on and off P.M strong gales employed in repairing sails current N E and strong Lat By Obs 1.54 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 31st Strong gales from S to S S W and fair weather Headed E & E and S E by wind at 1 PM saw made Gillolo bearing E & E dist 50 miles at sunset Ternate bore S E dist 45 miles Tidore in sight N and employed in beating up the passage Light

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

The Fore Top Gallant Sail and Fly Sail at 11 A M entered the passage between Ternate and Gilolo saw three Brigs at Anchor exchanged Signals with Fort Orange

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 1st Strong breezes from S to S S W and fair weather employed in beating through the passage Ternate Tidore Gilolo Batchian Motir and Mackian Islands in sight to Windward between Mackian and Kayo Batchian and Obiby and several other Islands in sight to no purpose Latta Latta

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 2d Light variable breezes from E S E to W and fair weather at 4 P M took a strong steady breeze from S Made W S W

The Latta Latta Islands and the above mentioned Islands in sight N N W and by W Strong breeze stood off land on Shore at 7 A M the Latta Latta Islands bore E distt 10 miles Tacked off Shore took in sail saw Finbacks Lat By Obsn 0 19 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 3d Strong breeze from S S E Tacked the Fore and Main Top sails standing off and on Shore saw Finbacks Porpoises & sight current setting S W

Lat By Obsn 0 32 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 4th Fresh breezes from S by E S W and cloudy Tacked E S E and S E by E by wind Mareyelang Batchian and Obiby in sight at 8 P M Tacked off Shore Tacked at 1 A M lowered up the Main Brace struck and killed 6 Bonetas

On the Mediterranean Voyage

the sum of one of them on account
of bad weather

Remarks On Board
Monday Aug 5th Strong gales from S and
cloudy Weather Sat 37° 00' took the
last of the Whales alongside and
took in sail & repaired the shores
& spare out in the Whale Storage
Boat Chain Towed by the Lattakia
Islands in sight

Remarks On Board
Tuesday Aug 6th Strong breezes from S and
Cloudy employed in Steering up
the Coast and boiling off Casks
& fine weather at dawn Land
of Cerigo bore the land in sight

Remarks On Board
Wednesday Aug 7th Fresh breezes from S and
fair weather employed in boiling
and coopering the Casks & Islands
in sight the Island of Cerigo bore N

Remarks On Board
Thursday Aug 8th Fresh breezes from S and
cloudy Wheeled E.S.E at 4 PM cooled
down on and off strong breezes at 3 A.M
hauled aback and laid till 6 Ob Major
and Batchain in sight Lat 36° 00' N

Remarks On Board
Friday Aug 9th Fresh breezes from S and
fair weather steered E by S PM squalls
with rain Batchain distt 10 miles Malta
bore Towed by Ob Minor and Ob Major in
sight Lat 35° 21' N Long 2° 00' East

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 10th Light breezes from S and SSE fine weather Reeled off 4 Knots by noon at 4 PM Hooked in shore 2 Lbs mixed and weather the same Saw Finbacks Sulphur Bottom Sperm Whales Major Tunes Oh Minor in sight Lat Obs 41.09 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 11th Light breezes from SSE with fine weather Steered E by S Set down decks at sunset took in sail and steered aback Reeled off shore 4 Knots Steered NW and NNW saw Finbacks Lat By Obs 39.50

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 12th Light breezes from SSE and fine weather Steered SSE at sunset took in sail and steered SW at 9 PM Hauled aback Squally with rain 4 PM employed in stowing down Oil the Land in sight NO Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 13th Fresh breezes and fair weather AM and 4 PM wind from nearly all points of the compass finished stowing down saw Finbacks and Killers No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 14th Light breezes from Northerly all points of the compass the Land in sight Lat By Obs 41.24

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 15th Fresh breezes from SSE to ESE and cloudy weather Reeled from SE to WSW 4 Knots reefed the Topsails

On the Mokuleia Passage

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 16th Fresh variable breezes from NNW to SW with squalls of wind and rain headed E and SW made short sail
Lat 21.58 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 17th Fresh variable breezes from NNE to E, SE and pleasing weather headed by wind under short sail on and off squally with rain the land in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 18th Fresh breezes from S E and squally with rain Mangolang and Tawally in sight
Lat By Obs 21.52 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 19th Fresh breezes from S to ESE and pleasing weather headed from WSW to S by wind 2 PM spoke a Fool Boat sail Mangolang Tawally Batchelain Bay Major and Bay Minor in sight
No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 20th Light variable breezes from SE to E with rain saw two Hawn Brigs on and off strong breezes headed S W wind SE
Lat By Obs 21.52 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 21st Strong breezes from ESE and and fair weather headed SW saw Kulla Mangola bearing at 7 PM Tacked to the East 2 PM Spoke Major Bay Minor Tyfoa Mangolang Batchelain and Tawally in sight
Lat By Obs 21.05 South

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 22d Fresh breezes from S S E and fair Weather Headed E by wind N and L P Light breezes the land in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 23d Light airs from E to E S E and fine weather At and L P winds from nearly all points of the compass the land in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 24th Light variable breezes from S E to N W with Rain the land in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 25th Light airs from S to S W with Rain at noon the wind fresh at West S E L P Gilbolo Bay Major and Pule Islands in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 26th Fresh breezes from S E with Heavy showers of rain at times between the Hands E L P fine weather Gilbolo the Needa and Lawn Islands in sight at 12 noon made the Islands of Gee bearing N E dist 30 miles No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 27th Fresh breezes from S E with Heavy squalls of wind and rain At and L P Wind and weather the same No Obs

At Anchor In Kyle Bay 1850

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 28 Fresh breezes from S and S W thick hazy weather steered N E Geb in sight at 4 PM got the Anchors off the bow and sent the Cables at 7 came to Anchor in Geb Bay in 12 fathoms of water with the entrance to Shoreham's Room bearing S by E 1/2 E at 9 took the Anchor and dropped it further off shore sent an other Main sail Mizen Staisail and Fly Jib and reefed the Mizen Top gallant Sail the Carpenter employed in setting up casks for Water

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 29th Strong breezes from S and fair weather got off a supply of one hundred and fifty bbls of water D L Cowell on duty

Friday Aug 30th Remarks On Board
Fresh breezes from S E and fair weather stowed down the water Ballast at 7 A M got under way and stood to sea steered a shore course between the Wand E N E saw Blackish Cape Lasso and the Lyon Islands in sight stowed the Anchors and Cables

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 31st Light variable breezes from S W to S S W and fine weather Geb. Gilbals Lyon and Spang in sight steered N E and E N E squally Unsettled rain wind from nearly all points of the compass Spang in sight N. Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 1st Light variable breezes from nearly all points of the compass with showers of rain Spang and Lyon in sight at 8 P M steered E and E S E

N. Obs

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 2d Light breezes from S W and fine weather Steered E by N & E saw a Bark, Supposed over Crumbles Shoal sounded in 11 fathoms of water with Wyons bearing S S E per compass Sprung and steered East in sight

No 85

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 3d Calm from S W to W and in various Lats on and off fresh breezes fair weather employed Lat By Obs 41 44 N Long By Chron 130 20 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 4th Fresh breezes from S W and fine weather Steered N E and E killed a Hogg Do at 2 P M made the Sea Island bearing from E to E S E dist 10 miles at 8 A M lowered a Boat and pulled in in search of Turtle at 12 noon the Boat returned on Board caught 1 Turtle saw a Bark

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 5th Light airs from W and fine weather the Ship standing off and at 2 P M the Boats ~~went~~ two Boats in to Lunch Mr Penney - Mr Hedgeford and 6 men to remain on shore during the night at 6 the Boats returned on board caught an other Turtle saw a Bark and a Top sail Schooner

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 6th Light variable breezes from S E to S W and fine weather at 1 P M sent in three Boats at the Starboard boat brought off 10 large Turtle ~~while we were employed loading~~ the boat it became calm ~~but two~~ Boats ahead to tow and fired for the others but one of them only could get off on account of the tides setting on Shoals with rain standing off and on at 8 P M the other Boats came alongside with 7 Turtle

Off The Coast Of New Guinea

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 7th Light breeze from S W and fine weather At 2 PM sent a Boat in for the Turtle left on the beach at 7 the Boat came alongside with 7 large ones took up the Boat and steered N E and E by N and 6 P M strong gales took in Top gallant sails Fly Jib and Driver & P. carried away the Mizen Top sail yard in the slings At 8 do

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 8th strong breezes from S and South steered E by S and E & by S light breeze with rain made New Guinea bearing S dist 25 miles

No Ns

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 9th Calm New Guinea in sight to the South & P light airs from S E up and down the Mizen Top sail yard to repair it headed E & S saw a sail Lat By Obs 11 27 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 10th Light breeze from S E and fine weather Headed E & S E at 3 PM boarded the Ship Serenisk Sheppard of London 30 days from Shanghai bound to Liverpool got a supply of Twine and other articles finished the Mizen Top sail yard and rigt it at 8 P M saw an other sail E by N a fresh breeze from S S E at 11 A M made the Islands of St David three in number bearing N E by E dist 8 Leagues Lat By Obs 11 42 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 11th A fresh breeze from S S E and fine weather headed E by N and E by S at 2 PM the middle of the largest of St Davids Islands bore N N E dist 11 miles in and Lat By Obs 11 37 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 12th Light breezes from S and fine weather Headed E S E & by E and E by N in various Courses Lat By Obs 11 39 N Long By Chron 135 15 E

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 13th Light airs from E by S to S by E and fair weather headed S on one tack and E on the other Middle part squally with showers of rain saw Little Providence to the SSW Lat By Obsn N Long By Chn 135° 10' E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 14th Light variable breezes from SSE to E with rain at 5 PM the Islands of Mystery bore S by E dist 30 m Great and Little Providence in sight Lat By Obsn 2' N Long By Chn 135° 20' E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 15th Light airs from S E to E and fine weather Mystery and the Providence Islands in sight Lat By Obsn 0° 05' N Long By Chn 135° 15' E

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 16th Light variable breezes from S by E to E by S and fine weather headed S on one tack and E on the other at sunset the W point of Mystery bore S.S.E dist 30 Great Providence S by E dist 25 miles Middle part and N P fine weather employed in Surveying down

Current 1½

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 17th Light breezes from E headed NNE at 2 PM passed over Little Providence Shoal sounded in 8 and from that to 10 fathoms Coral bottom with Little Providence bearing S 82° E dist 5 miles Mystery and Great Providence in sight Middle part and N P wind from E by S to S headed S E and S on one tack and E by S to E by N on the other at sunrise made Long Island bearing S dist 15 miles employed in Surveying down Lat By Obsn 41' S

Off the Great Bay New Guinea

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 18th Fresh breezes from S to S E with squally weather In and Lt calm My Long Island Great Providence Sand Ledge in sight Lat By Obs 0° 38 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 19th Calm at 2 PM took a light breeze from S W at 3 found the ship in shoal water not land down on the Charts sounded in 15 fathom rocky bottom with the W point of Mysory bearing E by E 1/2 E 2 miles Great Providence bearing N by E 1/4 E one and 1/2 miles from S W shores and S E at 11 A M Great Providence bearing N dist 3 miles passed a shoal 2 or 3 miles in length about 1 mile from the Providence shore Lat By Obs 0° 30 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 20th Fresh breezes from S W and Squally Thick weather steered E and E by E the nearest part of Mysory bearing S dist 6 miles In and took in sail At 8 Squally Thick weather saw no Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 21st Fresh breze from W with rain Headed S S W under a Lt sail at sunset the nearest part of Mysory bore S dist 30 miles In and a Calm Lat 0° 50

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 22d Begins with a calm and Lt Light variable breezes from S to S W with rain Mysory in sight Lat By Obs 0° 11 S

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 23d Light airs from S E to S by E and from that to S W In Lightning and Thunder and Lightning with heavy showers of rain At 1 PM cleared up made sail steered S Mysory in sight Lat By Obs 0° 11 South Long By Obs 136° 20 East

Ship Mary Ann Edgerton

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 24th Fresh breezes from S to W and fine weather steered N and N by E saw a beach on and L P squally with rain on Easterly current Lat By Obs 11.40 N Long By Chron 136.19 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 25th Fresh breezes from S to W and squally weather steered N On and L P raing at 5 A M hauled up S E employed in repairing the Main sail experienced a current setting one mile per hour Lat By Obs 2.08 N Long By Chron 137.28 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 26 Fresh breezes ranging from N W to S and from S to E Furled the Main sail L P raing steered E S E current E Lat By D R 2.05 S Long 138.45 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 27th Light variable breezes from N W to S and from S to E On Yo winds L P saw breakers employed in repairing the Main Sail Lat By Obs 0.07 S Long By Chron 139.32 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 28th Fresh breezes from W to S S E with fair weather steered E at 2 P M hauled up S at 3 more to S S E M P squally with rain L P calm current E Lat By Obs 1.05 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 29th Calm M and L P variable breezes from S E to S W Lat By Obs 0.05 S Long By Chron 139.58 E

Off The Great Bay New Guinea

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 30th Fresh variable breezes from E & S E to S E and fine weather Headed S and by S S W by wind on and off Dº squalls with rain No Qs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 1st Fresh breezes from E & E with rain Headed S by wind on Dº being off Dº made Round Island bearing S by W dist 2 miles Steered S and S W Heavy squalls of wind and rain, reefed the T Topsails at 1st Mc cleared up experienced a westerly current Lat By Obs 10° 07' S Long By Chron 138° 40' E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 2d Light & variable breezes from N E to S E and fair weather Steered S W at sunset took in sail saw Blackfish On and off wind varying from all points & the compass employed in various duties experienced a current setting W 3/4 mile in the 24 hours Lat By Chron 10° 05' S Long By Chron 137° 45' E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 3d Light variable breezes from N W to W and fine weather In and off wind varying from N to S W at sunrise made the Islands of Lobbie bearing S W dist 30 miles saw the coast of New Guinea bearing S E water discoloured sounded with 28 fathoms fine no bottom Lat By Obs 10° 12' S Long By Chron 137° 27 East

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 4th Fresh variable breezes from S W to S with rain Dº Dº Lobbie bore S W dist 30 miles Lat By Obs 10° 13' Long 137° 07 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 5 Light variable breezes from S W to S W and fine weather headed by wind at 8 A.M. kept off S S W the nearest part of Lobbie bearing S S W the Eastern Traitors W dist 15 miles sent the Larboard Cutter and got the Anchor off the Isles S W Lobbie bore & dist 6 miles New Guinea in sight to the S E and E stood off shore Squally with rain

Experienced a current E

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 6th Light variable breezes from N to W and cloudy Headed from E by E to N by W Robin Neap Guinea landed at the Main and got the Anchor on the bow on and d° wound from all points of the compass saw the Traitors bearing from W N W to W S W current W Lat By obs. was South

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 7th Light variable breezes from N to W and from N to E with rain at Sunset the Eastern Traitors bore S W distt 6 miles on and d° headed from N W to N E to E &c

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 8th Fresh variable breezes from W N W to N N E headed from N to E by wind at 5 PM tacked to N W on d° wind W headed N N W d° tacked to S S W employed in dressing the Waist Lat By Obs. 21 South Long By Chron 137.05 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 9th Fresh variable breezes from W to W S W and fine weather headed S S W and S W by wind Finished cleaning the Waist At 4 PM made Mystery bearing W by S distt 50 miles saw Blackfish employed in various duty no current Lat By Obs. 24.48 South Long By Chron 135.07 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 10th Light breezes from W N W to N N W headed from N to N E by wind on and d° wind varying from W to S with showers of rain Mystery in sight to S W steered W Lat By Obs. 25.28 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 11th Light airs from S W to E S E and fine weather steered W on and d° steered N W Mystery bearing W S W employed in various duty Lat By Obs 25.00 Long 136.12 East

Off The Great Bay New Ireland 1850

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 12th Fresh variable breezes from N & to E and from E to S with squally weather at 8h and 30m P.M. experienced a very heavy squall from N & E to E Landed the Japanese

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 13th Light variable breezes from E by S to S & W with squally weather at 8h and 30m P.M. experienced a very heavy squall from N & E to E Landed the Japanese

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 14th Light breezes from E & E and fine weather Steered S by W & W 12 leagues Observed the Islands of St Davids bearing W distant 20 miles Steered S W and W by S Experienced a current setting W 2 miles an hour Lat By Obs 1.83 S Long By Chron 134.45 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 15th Fresh variable breezes from E to S with rain took in Top Gallant Sails Driver and Stay Sail Steered S by E 10 leagues Moderate & fine strong breezes from S & E reefed the Topsails hauled E by S & E at 8h P.M. fair weather made sail and Steered W by S Lat By Obs 1.88 S Long By Chron 135.20 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 16th Light breezes from E & to N & moderate & fine Fresh breezes from E by S to S & E at 8 A.M. saw the Islands of St Davids bearing W distant 20 miles Steered S W and W by S Experienced a current setting W 2 miles an hour Lat By Obs 1.83 S Long By Chron 134.45 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 17th Fresh breezes from E and fine weather Steered W by S & W made the East of New Guinea bearing S distant 60 miles at 8h and 30m P.M. hauled up S W by S Struck one broke both Irons and Rudder in 90 fathom water Lat 1.44 S Long 133.00 E

Ships Marys of Edgartown

Remarks On Board.

Friday Oct 19th Fresh breezes from S to E
Unsettled squally weather at noon the Boats
range alongside at 3 PM Lowered and
chased again to no purpose at 6 took
up the Boats On and Let wind continued
steady increased by wind experienced a strong
Westerly current Lat By Obsn 4 S Long 132.42 E

Remarks On Board
Saturday Oct 20th Light breezes from E.S.E to E.S.E
and fine weather headed from S.E to S. by wind
at 1 PM spoke to N & P Saw Green Isles New
Guinea bearing W Current W Lat By Obsn 4 S
Long By Obsn 132.01 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 21st Light variable breezes from N.W
to N.N.E and fine weather headed W.N.W 3 to 6
PM made the Aru Islands bearing S.W
at 9 PM wind from E to E.S.E at Midnight
the Aru Islands bore W.S.W distt 20 miles
Current W Lat By Obsn 6.08 South

Remarks On Board
Monday Oct 22nd Light breezes from E to E.S.E and
fine weather steered in for the Aru Islds
at 5 PM sent in two Boats for Turtle on
and at 6 PM calm with light airs at intervals
at 11 A.M the Boats came alongside with no large
Turtle, Current setting strong to the W.N.W
saw the Aru Islands Westerly bearing S.W

Remarks On Board
Tuesday Oct 23rd Calm at 4 PM took a light breeze
from S.S.W headed S.E employed in sundry
Job current W.N.W Lat By Obsn 6.20 S Long 134.08 E

Remarks On Board
Wednesday Oct 23rd Light breezes from S.W to W.S.W
Headed from S.E to S by wind Moderate
at 6 PM wind and weather the same
Current W.N.W Lat By Obsn 6.08 S
Long By Obsn 133.45 E

In the Gilbert Passage Oct 1856

Remarks On Board

Thursday 24th Light airs from S Wby W to W.S.W and fine weather Headed from Lily E to S W by which Ran and Steam employed Variously current setting W.S.W 2 miles per hour At 1 PM saw a very large and bright Meteor - It appeared first about 8° at an altitude of about 45° and moved in a S W direction describing an arc of about 30° degrees when it exploded and fragments of a bright red color were seen to fall a considerable distance About 32 minutes was heard a loud sound like the report of two very heavy Guns. It was calm at the time and the Heavens free from clouds. no stars were seen during the night Lat at noon 0°57 N Long 173°

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 25th Calm & Vble light airs from S.S.E to S W Steered S W by S employed in setting up the Reckoning current W.S.W Lat By Obs 0°50.30 N Long By Obs 172°45' East

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 26th Calm Hazy Dyng Sprg Gulls and Boobies in sight & Obtained Light airs from S W Headed S.S.E by winds employed in setting up the Main Reckoning Lat By Obs 0°07 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 27th Light variable Breezes from S W to E S E and fine weather Headed in for Gilbert at 6 PM the nearest part of Group Bearing S S E dist 7 miles Hauled to S W the Gilbert Islands Gilbert Rock and other small Islands in sight Mr and Dr Equally with Main at 6 A M Gilbert bore S E Hauled from S E to S W by Variable & strong currents setting S W

Lat By Obs 1°43 South

Ships Diary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 28th Fresh variable breezes from S E to N E with heavy showers of rain steered S W by and S S W light airs & Calm Pulo Pisang the Lawy Islands & Pulo Gaspar and Obj Major and the Fairway Rock in sight current S S W Lat by Obs 1°28 S Long By Chm 128°35 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 29th Calm Gilolo Obj Major Pulo Gaspar Lookiong and other Islands in sight in the Forenoon a fresh breeze from S S W and varying to N N W at sunrise Obj Major Pulo Gaspar saw a sail experienced a strong current setting South Lat By Obs 2°11 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 30th Calm Obj Major and Gomona in sight bearing N E one and 6 P. sight a breeze from N W to S E steered N Saw Blackfish and Finbacks experienced a southerly current Lat By Obs 2°00 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 31st Light airs from S E and fine weather Observed for Blackfish struck and killed two took them alongside and took them in on deck Obj Major in sight Gomona bearing E by N ¼ N Dist 20 m Latitude N W 4 P. Wind from E to S E Pulo Obj in sight Lat By Obs 1°53 S

Remarks on Board

Friday Nov 1st Light breeze from S and fine weather steered S Obj Major Batchian Moregolang and other Islands in sight Saw the Blackfish on and 4 P. Light breeze from S E to S S W in sight Lat By Obs 1°06 S current S E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 2d Light variable breeze from S E to S S W and fine weather steered S W by S Batchian Moregolang Great and Little Tawally and the Little Latta Islands in sight steered W S W saw Finbacks and Blackfish Lat By Obs 1°44 S

On The Moluccas Voyage 1853

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 3d Light breezes from W to W N W fine weather steered W S W 4 P M wind from S S E to S S W the Latta Latta Island and Sawaby in sight current S E
Lat By Obs 4 31 S

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 4th Light breezes from W S W to S W fine fine weather steered S S E and S by wind the Land in sight current S E
Lat By Obs 4 48 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 5th Fresh variable breezes from S S E to S S W and fair weather steered by wind from S W to W S W saw two sails N E steered E the Land in sight
Lat By Obs 5 05 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 6th Light breezes from S S E and fine weather steered E at 2 P M lowered a Boat and boarded the Ship Ansil Gibbs North master of Fair Haven 12 months out 2000 bbls sperm oil 4 P M wind S W steered S by E the Kulla Islands in sight current S E No Obs

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 7th Light variable breezes from S W to N E and Calm steered S by E the Kulla Islands Bore Major Canoes Boats in sight
Lat By Obs 6 46 S

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 8th Light breezes from E and fine weather steered S by E at sunset Lifamatola bore S W by W dist 10 miles Kulla Mangola W S W Kulla Bepoy E Vessel Boats S by E Major in sight in the N E saw a sail in the Passage Strong tides - taken got the Lr Anchor off the bow and stowed ship off shore at 8 P M We were boarded by a Boat from the Bark Brothers of London 13.00 Ms

Ship Mary B. Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 9th Light airs from N.E.W. Fine weather the Kulla Islands Bearg east 6 Leags in sight the Bark Brothers in company Saw Hendricks Lat. by Obs 2.05 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 10th Light airs from N.E.W and fine weather Headed S in company with the Brothers On and off P.M. light & variable breeze from N.W to S.W the Kulla Islands Bearg east 6 Leags in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 11th Calm the Brothers and the Land in sight On P.M. light breeze from S.S.W to S.W & P.M. calm the land in sight all hands employed in breaking out Oil to fitting a Leak found two Ogeened Pier Casks with several staves broke off

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 12th Calm the Brothers and the Land in sight employed in stowing down the Oil again at 3 P.M. a light breeze from N.N.W headed in for the land

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 13th Lowered the Boats and took the ships in tow at 3 P.M. came to anchor in Kjella Bekey Bay in 7 fathoms of water with the S. end of Kulla Bekey bearing S.S.E the N. end N.W.E Kulla Mapiala N.E.E and Lighthouse bearing E.N.E Lukka village bearing N.W.E dist 3 miles all hands employed in Coaling Watering and painting the Vessels

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 14th variable breeze from E to S.W and fine weather all hands employed in Wooding and watering and getting off Ballast

In Kulla Bay Nov 1850

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 15th Fresh variable breezes from E to SE employed in Washing and Watering stowed down a cask of Water

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 16th A.M. A Night unto noon with light airs from W to SW took in fresh breeze from SW & steered & stowed the anchor and Chains

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 17th Fresh breze from and fine weather steered E & N upon calm at the End of Lit la mutabe N E by E dist 15 miles moored in 15 fath breeze from W steered from E by S to S. Off Major and the Kulla Islands in sight Punt & Boat

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 18th light airs from S W steered W the Kulla Islands by Major Battokain Mareepalang and other Islands in sight at noon fresh breeze from W to S W saw the Barks May and Brothers chasing Whales saw the Latta Islands current S E Lat By Obs 0.53 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 19th light breze from W to S W and fine weather saw the Ship Ansel Gibbs of Nantucket at 7 P.M. spoke Capt Hath came on board at 8 P.M. calm at 10 variable breze from N E to S W and squally weather Mareepalang Battokain Towards dusk the Latta Latta Islands in sight Whale ships in sight saw Fin Backs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 20th Calm the A Gibbs in company at 8 P.M. variable breeze from S W to E with some rain steered N by E and N N W. The Latta Latta Islands dist 10 miles three sail in sight current S

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 21st Light breezes from S W and fine weather steered N N W the Land and 3 sail in sight on Pa quclick breeze steered N N W exchanged signals with the Bark Brooklyn of London Ternate Tidore and several other Islands in sight current S Lat 1° 06' N 133 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 22d Light breezes from W S W and fine weather steered N W by wind at 6 PM tacked to S S W fresh breezes steered S S E the Ansel Gibbs and Brougham in sight saw the Latta Latta Islands S E Went on the Lee Tack Lat By Obs 0° 18 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 23d Fresh breezes from W S W and fine weather 4 sail in sight one and S W fresh breezes from S S W at 6 A M spoke the A Gibbs the Latta Latta Islands Masegolang Enderwealty in sight at 11 hours and 30 m A M tacked to S by Mayo Ifyla Batelain and Pulo Ay in sight

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 24th Fresh breezes from W and fine weather steered S S W Pulo Ay Masegolang Batelain and Enderwealty in sight saw 4 sail current setting S

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 25th Fresh breezes from W S W and fine weather two sails and the land in sight PM and L P S variable breezes from W to S W employed in Turning in the Main Rigging current S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 26th Light airs from W and fine weather employed in Turning in the Main Rigging current setting the Ship in shore bent the Larboard Chain and got the Anchor off the bow at Sunset the Nearest Land bore W 6 dist 4 miles saw a reef on the light breeze from N N W steered W & P fresh breeze steered

On The Moluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 27 Light breezes from S W by W and fine weather Headed S W by W at sunset tacked and Stood on and Lost the Anchor on the bow on and Lost sight breezes from S Headed W S W Bateklain Batekain Mareya Tang Tawaly Pt Major and Typa in sight current setting Strong to the South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 28th Fresh breezes from W S W to N E and fair weather Headed from W to N N W Lost the Rulla Islands in sight current Set by Obs n.03 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 29th Variable breezes from W to S E Rulla Salyabo Rulla Mangola and the Bark Mary in sight Lost Sight calm employed in getting the Rigging Lat By Obs 0.54

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 30th Calm the Bark Mary in sight on and off Variable breezes from N E to W with rain steered N W the Rulla Islands in sight current S N by Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 1st Fresh breezes from N E to E and Rain with fine weather at intervals moderate E S E winds and weather continued the same steered N N W two of the Rulla Islands in sight current S Lat By Obs n.00. South

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 2d Variable breezes from N E to S W and fair weather steered N N W at Sunrise the Pt of N E land W S W Rulla Salyabo bearing S W dist 20 miles

Lat By Obs n.55 South

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 3d Light airs from S W and fine weather Steered N E by Pulla Jalyabo and Pulla Mangola in sight On and off variable breezes from N W to S S E Lat By Obs 0.48 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 4th Fresh variable breezes from S to N N E and fine weather Kepeket N W and W S W by wind & P made the Island of Celebes bearing N W wind E and Squally with heavy Showers of rain No current Lat By Obs 0.24 S Long By Chron 124.55 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 5th Fresh variable breezes from N W to W S W and fine weather Steered on for the Land at sunset took in sail and lay aback & P at sunrise made all sail headed S S E wind S W at 7 hours and 3 m A M tacked Ship and steered N W by N and N by W Cape Talyabo bore S the nearest part of Celebes bearing N dist 30 miles Lat By Obs 0.19 S

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 6th Light breezes from W and fine weather Steered a Shore course between the N and E employed in fitting the Main Rigging Lat By Obs 0.17 North

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 7th Fresh variable breezes from S E to W N W and fine weather Steered N N E & P wind N W Mount Klabatt bore N W employed in fitting Main Rigging No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 8th Light airs from N W to S E and fine weather On P a Fresh breeze from N W & P calm Mount Klabatt bore N N W Lat By Obs 0.35 N

In The Molluccca Passage

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 9th Calm on P.M. a fresh breze from S.S.W to S.W & P.M. light airs from S.W steerse N Mount Klobat bore N dist 10 m Lat By Obs 0.4 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 10th Light airs from S to S.W and fine weather steered N & P.M. at 7 A.M. Capt Crocker and a Boats crew went ashore at Keema village Lat By Obs 0.11 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 11th Light breezes from S to S.W and fine weather the Ship working in to Keema at at sunset the village bore N.W by N dist 6 miles at 8 P.M. the Capt came on board brought off a few Potatoes Yams Shaddocks and Pumpkins P.M. Pitcaird & and N.E & P.M. Mayo and Tyfore in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 12 M Light variable breezes from S.E to N.W steered N.E by E Banca Celebes Mayo and Tyfore in sight passed a Boa on P.M. Headed from N.W to N.E by wind & P.M. Mayo bore S by E dist 15 miles experienced a strong current setting S Gillolo in sight to the East Lat By Obs 0.35 North

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 13th Variable breezes from N.W to N.E and fine weather headed by wind Mayo bearing S.E P.M. strong breze from N.W with rain steered N.E by N & P.M. heavy squalls of wind

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday 14th Fresh breezes from S W to S E and rain Split the Fore and Mizen Top Gallant sails and Mizen Top sail double reefed the Fore and Main Top sails and furled the Main sail and Mizen Top sail current setting very Strong to S W No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 15th More moderate repaired the Mizen Top sail and Fore Top Gallt sail and made sail at 4 PM calm Gillolo Fore 6 15 miles dist Ternate Fore S E dist 15 m PM and L P Strong breezes with rain steered S at 7 A M the Latta Latta Islands and Jawaly in sight

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 16th Fresh breezes from N with rain steered S S E and S E by E the Latta Latta Islands Jawaly Maregolang and Batchain in sight at Sunset saw what we supposed to be S Shaks PM Heavy showers of rain passed through the passage between Obi Major and Batchain L P M winds S W steered E by E and E S E Batchain bore N W 1/2 N Obi Major Gillolo and other smaller Islands in sight at 12 noon Fairway Rock bore N dist 3 miles employed in repairing the Mizen Top Gallt sail experienced a current setting S E Lat By Obs 1.13 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 17th Fresh breezes from W and fair weather steered N 1/2 E bent the Mizen Top Gallt sail Gillolo and several other Islands in sight PM and L P steered N N E at sunset Gebey bore E dist 30 miles Pulo Moar N dist 10 miles Cape Labo on Gillolo N W dist 12 miles current N E Lat By Obs 0.28 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 18th Fresh variable breezes from W to S and fine weather steered N by E and N E Gillolo the Stampel and Catharine Islands and Gebey in sight PM and L P calm saw two sails

Lat By Obs 0.38 N

In The Gillolo Passage 1850

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 19th Calm at 6 PM took a breeze from N at 7 PM tacked to W N W two ships in sight on and a P strong breezes from N W and S W headed N E and N N E by wind at 9 A M bore away for Hinbacks but did not strike No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 20th Strong breezes from N W and S S W headed N E and N N E by wind On P squally with rain a P blowing fresh in squalls took in the light sails Split the Mizen top sail unbent it and bent an other headed W S W by wind Lat Bg Obs 2.05 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 21st Strong gales from W S W to N W and squally weather headed W S W and S W by wind double reefed the Topsails and handled the Main Sail and Lik On and a P wind and weather continued the same headed N under short sail Lat By Obs 2.14 N Long By Chron 129.54 E current E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 22d Strong gales from N N W and W N W and squally with rain headed N N E and N by wind under short sail At P more ship headed W and W S W a P more to N Lat 2.31 N Long 130.12 E current E

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 23d Strong breezes from W N W and squally weather headed N by wind a P fair weather set whole Top sails Lat By Obs 3.28 North current E Long By Chron 130.36 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 24th Strong breezes from W N W and fair weather Headed North by wind set Top Gallt sails On P squally weather headed S W and S W by W a P fair weather employed in repairing the Mizen Top sail current E No Obs

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Dec 25th Strong breezes from W to W N W and cloudy headed N N W saw Finbacks at at 7 P M Stacked to S W m and L P headed N N W to N W By by W current E Lat 3 11 09 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Dec 26th Fresh variable breezes from W to W S W with showers of rain headed from N W to N N W m and L P wind S W current E Lat 4 11 15 N Long 130 11 18 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Dec 27th Fresh breezes from W S W and fair weather headed N W at 3 P M stacked to S m to stacked to W S W L P calm and rain current E Lat By Obs 4 11 33 N Long By Obsn 130 11 41 E

Remarks On Board

Remarks On Board

Saturday Dec 28th Light breezes from S W to W 24 headed W S W and N N W at 4 P M stacked to S W saw a Barks on and L P squally with rain wind from W S W to S S E headed from N W to S W saw two sails current E Lat By Obs 4 11 50 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday Dec 29th Fresh variable breezes from W to S S W and rugged headed from N N W to W N W by wind the Barks Rochester and Cyrus in sight m P blowing strong in squalls took in sail L P more moderate made all sail current E Lat 6 11 24 N

Remarks On Board

Monday Dec 30th Fresh breezes from W S W to W and rugged headed N W to N N W by wind at 1 P M spoke the Bark Rochester Lawrence of London 18 months out 750 B the Cyrus in sight m P experienced very heavy showers of rain accompanied by Thunder and Lightning L P fine weather employed in repairing the Fore and Main Top Gallt sails and S Bonker current E Lat By Obs 6 11 09 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Dec 31st Light breezes from W S W and fine weather headed N W finished repairing the sails the Barks Rand 6 in sight m P calm L P light breze from S E steered W S W current E Lat 6 11 36 N

In The Pacific Ocean Jan 1851

Remarks On Board

Wednesday January 1st 1851 Light breze from S E and fine weather Steered W S W the Mand 6 in light employed in repairing the Main sail current E S E Lat Pr Steered W Lat 6 30 S Long By Chn 180 20 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 2d Light breezes from E S E to S E and fine weather steered W the other ships in sight in Company steered W by S wind S S W to N E Lat Pr fine weather steered W S W current E N E Lat By Obs 6 31 S Long 179 43 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 3d Fresh variable breezes from E to N with showers of rain steered W S W in and Lat Pr fine weather current E N E Lat By Obs 5 56 S Long 178 12 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 4th Light breezes from N E and fine weather steered S W and W S W in squally with rain steered W by N wind N Lat Pr fine weather steered S W wind N E Lat By Obs 5 40 S Long 177 12 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 5th Fresh breezes from N E and fine weather steered W S W Lat at sunrise made the Island of Horekelang bearing S E dist 30 m steered W at 11 and 30 A M saw Sp Whale to windward at 12 lowered struck and killed three sick lost one an accident occasioned by an other Whale breaking the Drug Waif attached to him experienced a Strong current setting S W Lat By Obs 4 35 S Long By Chn 176 11 E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 6th Fresh breezes from N.N.E and cloudy at 3 PM took the Whales alongside saw an other school going quick to windward chased but without success cut in the Whales L.P.s fine weather headed from N.E by E to E.S.E by wind at 6 A.M Sangir bore S.W Dist 25 m saw the Toubor Islands to the East employed in boiling experienced a current setting S.W 8 miles an hour Lat 3.40 N long 125.55 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 7th light breezes from N to N.N.E and fine weather headed from E.N.E to E by wind Sallibaboo Sangir and several Isles in sight PM L.P.s squally with rain wind varying from E.N.E to S.E L.P wind N.E employed in boiling headed N.N.W at 10 A.M lowered for Sp Whales struck two killed one and drew from the other current S.W Lat 3.27 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 8th Fresh breezes from N.E and fair weather at 5 PM took the Whale alongside and cut him in Sangir saw and the Toubor Islands in sight PM and L.P.s fine weather employed in boiling and setting up shooks current S.W Lat Obs 3.17 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 9th Fresh breezes from N.E to N and fine weather headed N.N.W and E.N.E at 5 PM cooled down PM and L.P.s wind varied from N to E.N.E Kabruang and Sangir in sight current S.W Dist Obs 2.06 N

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 10th Fresh breezes from N by W and cloudy headed N.E by E by wind PM and L.P.s squally with rain wind N.E and E.N.E headed N and N.N.W Lat Obs 2.25 North Long Obs 127.18 E

Off Sallikaboo Or The Soulee Islands

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 11th Fresh variable breezes from E.S.E to N.N.E and squally weather at 4 PM made the Island of Karekelang bearing W.S.W dist 15 miles headed from N to N.W at 7 PM tacked to E on ps squalls with rain split the Sails & P Karekelang and Sallikaboo in sight bent an other Sail Lat By Obs 3.34 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 12th Fresh breezes from N.N.E and rainy Headed E under short sail at 4 PM tacked to N.W made sail on P tacked off shore Karekelang bearing W dist 10 miles Lat By Obs 4.02 North

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 13th Strong breezes from N.N.E and cloudy at 12 hours and 36 minutes tacked to N.W at 6 PM the E point of Karekelang bearing N.W tacked to the E on P tacked to N.W & P the Meangis Islands bore N.N.W Lat By Obs 4.26 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 14th Fresh breezes from N.N.E to N and fine weather Headed N.W and W.N.W at 4 PM tacked to E.N.E at sunset Meangis bore N by E Karekelang W.S.W on P. at 8 A.M tacked to N.W & P at 12 noon the largest Meangis Island bore S dist 3 miles Karekelang being in range Lat 4.54 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 15th Fresh breezes from N to N.N.E and squally Headed W.N.W and N.W by wind the Meangis Isles and Karekelang in sight on P squally with rain & P at sunrise made the Islands of Mindanao N.E by E dist 40 miles the Serangani Isles bore N.W dist 20 miles current S.W Lat By Obs 5.09 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 16th Fresh variable breezes from N.W to N.E Headed E.S.E at 5 PM Hunters Isles bearing W by S saw two large Sp Whales lowered two Boats but saw nothing more of the Whales squally took in the

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Boats received the Topsails furled the Main sail and Fib on Praing wind from N to E & N E & D° at 6 A M Hummock Island bore N dist 8 miles calm at 7 A M lowered two Boats to go ashore for recruits saw a Wreck called the Boats aboard at 8 A M took a breze from S S E squally with a very heavey swell

Remarks on Board

Friday Jan 17th Strong brezes from S S E with a very heavey swell received the Topsails furled the Main sail and fib at sunset Hummock Island bore N W dist 20 miles Hunters Isles and Mindanao in sight Lat 5° 06 N & D° repaired Main Topsail and fib current S W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 18th Light brezes from N N E Headed N W spent the Main Topsail and made all sail spent the fib at sunset Hummock Island bore N W Hunters Isles and Mindanao in sight D° and D° calm the current set the Ship in amongst the Hunters Islands saw a reef out of Water current S W No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 19th Light airs from nearly all points of the compass the Hunters Isles Mindanao Sangir and Hummock Islands in sight threw overboard mouldy Bread as usual D° and D° wind from N N E to N E headed E to E S E on one tack and N W to N N W on the other current S W No Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 20th Fresh brezes from N E to E N E and fine weather Mindanao Hummock Island Sangir and Hunters Isles in sight saw the Ship Ansel Gibbs North of Fair Heaven and the Cyrus D° and D° fresh brezes from N to E N N W the Bark Mary and the other ships in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 21st Calm the Barks Mary and Cyrus in sight D° and D° light Variable brezes from N W to N E repaired the fib and Main T Gallant sail current S W Lat By Obs 5.10 N

In The Sooloo Sea Jan 1851

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 22d Variable breezes from E N E to S W
Pt Mary and Cygnus in sight Hummock
Island and Mindanao in sight Sm and L M
beating up to Hummock Island at 8 A M
Spoke the Bark Rochester Laurence of London
at 11 lowered two Boats and landed on H
Island current S W Lat By Obs 5.20 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 23d Calm at 4 P M took a breeze from
E at 5 P M Boats came alongside brought off
about 32 lbs of Sweet Potatoes some Bonanas
and several Fowls the Rain come Long on Light
airs L P M at 7 took a Fresh breeze from S W at 9 the
wind hauled to E & took in the light sails
Lat 5.17 N

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 24th Strong breezes from N E and cloudy
headed E S E Reefed the Fore and Mizen T Sail
and Furled the Main sail at 1 P M Hummock
Island Fore Whips On P wind increased reefed
the Main T Sail at 6 A M made Karakelang
bearing E S E dist 35 miles wore Ship headed N E by N
at 8 A M saw some of Hunters Groups current
setting S W Strong Lat By Obs 4.16 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday Jan 25th Strong breezes from N N E and cloudy
At 1 P M passed Sphigenica Rock at 3 wore Ship
and headed E at 6 P M Sangir bore S S W 9 m
more moderate Took the reefs out of the T Sails
L P Stood in for Sangir and steered a shore
course at 12 noon the S end of Sangir bore S by
E dist 8 miles Pahage Island S by W Karakita
bore S W by W employed in stowing down Oil 30 Bbls

Remarks On Board

Sunday Jan 26th Light airs from N N E to E Sangir dist
1 mile Pahage Island and Karakita in sight
finished stowing down A M P Strong breezes
from N N E Headed S W on one tack and E on the
other at 11 A M Capt C made a Boat to crew
Landed at a large Village two Canoes came
alongside Lat By Obs 3.29 N

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Jan 27th Strong breezes from N N E at 5 P M the Capt came on board steered S at 8 P M luffed to the wind headed E took in sail at 4 A M tacked ship and headed N W by W at 12 noon wore ship & stood N E headed E current S W Lat By Obs 3.02 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Jan 28th Strong breeze from N by E and cloudy Headed E by N under short sail at 12 Midnight wore to N W by W & P Siow Sangir and Pegolanda in sight made sail current W Lat 2.37 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Jan 29th Fresh breezes from N N E headed N W at 4 P M tacked to E Siow Jagolanda and other Isles in sight P M tacked and headed N W & P made all sail possible between Siow and Jagolanda Bejeeren in sight bearing S W current slight Lat 2.31 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday Jan 30th Fresh breezes from N and fine weather headed W N W at 4 P M tacked to E N E Siow Jagolanda and Bejeeren in sight P M steered S & E P at 6 P M made the Isles Mount Hobart bore S W steered S W by S Banca and Limbee in sight at 10 A M luffed to the wind and headed W N W Current S E N 1 Knot

Remarks On Board

Friday Jan 31st Fresh breeze from N N W to N N E and fine weather at 1 P M wore ship and steered S E at 8 luffed to the wind and headed E P standing off and on shore at sunrise Mount Hobart W by N steered in for Banca at 10 A M the Capt and Boats crew went ashore the ship lying off and on

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 1st Variable breezes from N E to N W the Ship laying off and on at 7 P M the Capt came on board & hove to off a Boat load of Fruit steered S E P M steered S S W and S W the Land dist 30 miles Lat 0.2 N

In The Molluccas Passage 1851

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 2d Light breezes from N N E and fine weather steered S W saw Killers at sunset took in sail and luffed to the wind Celebes in sight to the W Headed E & N P made all sail steered S W and W at 12 noon luffed to the wind Headed N W Lat By Obs 0.21 S Long By Chn 124 30 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 3d Fresh breezes from N N E to N E and fine weather Headed N W and N N W by wind at sunset took in sail & P made sail again steered S and W S W Celebes in sight to the W current N E Lat By Obs 0.04 S Long 124.41 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 4th Fresh breezes from N E to E and fine steered S at sunset took in sail & P squally with rain Celebes in sight to the W Lat By Obs 0.40 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 5th Light variable breezes from N W to W S W and fine weather Headed N N E and N at 12 hours and 30 minutes P M saw 4 Sp Whales bound to N W at 1 lowered struck and killed a Whale and took him alongside and cut him in at 7 P M started the works at 9 the Lr Boat came alongside & P saw 4 Sp Whales again Celebes dist 50 miles lowered Lat 0.19 South

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 6th Calm at 1 P M struck and killed 3 Sp Whales towed them to the ship and cut in one of them & P light breezes from N N E to W cut in the other Whales Celebes in sight to N W Lat By Obs 0.24 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 7th Light breezes from N and fine weather employed in boiling and clearing of the decks on P Headed N W & P calm Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.16 South

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 8th Calm at 5 P.M. cooled down at sunset took in sail Celebes in sight N and E P.M. calm Lat By Obs 0°15' S

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 9th Calm Celebes in sight N and E P.M. light airs from E to E.S.E steered S.S.W Lat 0°38' S Long Long 124°50' E

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 10th A light breeze from E.S.E and fine weather steered W at sunset took in sail and lay aback head to N E P.M. made sail and headed S at 7 P.M. wore ship and steered N.W employed in stowing down sail Lat By Obs 0°26' S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 11th Light breezes from N.N.E to E.S.E and fine weather steered N.W Celebes in sight employed in stowing down current N.E Lat By Obs 0°20' South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 12th Fresh breeze from N.E and fine weather headed E.S.E on P.M tacked to N.W took in and made sail as usual wind N.N.E Celebes in sight Lat 0°22' S Long By Obs 124°34' E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 13th Light airs from N.N.E to S.W and fine weather Celebes in sight at sunset took in sail on and E P.M light airs from N.N.E to S at 10 hours and 30 minutes A.M Celebes dist 30 miles to N.E Lat By Obs 0°19' S Long 124°35' E

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 14th Calm At 12 h and 30 m P.M struck and killed a Whale and took him alongside and cut him in at 4 P.M took a breeze from E.S.E at 6 started the works A.P head N.W on one tack and E on the other Celebes in sight Lat 0°22' S Long 124°33' E

In the Moluccas Passage

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 15th Fresh breezes from N N E and fine weather headed E by wind at 3 PM cooled down and at 6 PM wind from N W to N N E Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.24 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 16th Fresh variable breezes from N E to N W headed from N N W to W S W by wind PM calm at 8 A M lowered for Sp Whales struck three the W B got stove the L B picked her up and took her to the ship the B B drove the land dist 30 miles Lat By Obs 0.03 S

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 17th Fresh breezes from N E and rigged the B B in chase of the Whales at 3 PM took a Whale alongside at 4 lowered the Lee and Star Boats and struck a loose Whale and a Drug Whale and took them alongside 6 PM cut in the Whales the latter dist 20 miles at 11 A M lowered again for Sp Whales started the works Lat By Obs 0.09 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 18th Light breezes from E and fine weather at 2 PM struck and killed a Whale and took him in tow and at 8 PM took him alongside Celebes dist 25 miles 6 PM employed in cutting and boiling employed with the main yard for nearly all points of the compass So Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 19th Fresh variable breezes from nearly all points of the compass with heavy showers of rain employed in boiling and setting up decks 4 PM at 8 A M cooled down took in the W B. at 11 spoke the Schooner of this place leaving Manilla

Lat 0.57

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 20th Strong breezes from N N E to N E and fine weather the Schooner in company received on board 142 gallons of Sperm Oil from the Schooner & Co employed in stowing down oil and repairing the W B No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 21st Strong breezes from N N E and N E and cloudy the Schooner in company employed in stowing down and repairing the W B Celebes Solist 80 miles Lat By Obs 0.07 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday Feb 22d Calm at 8 P M finished stowing down the Schooner and the Land in sight on N a light breeze from N N E & Co calm Lat By Obs 0.03 South

Remarks On Board

Sunday Feb 23d Fresh breezes from N N E and fine weather headed E the Schooner in company at 4 P M Part out the W B repaired the W B on Pt Headed N W on one tack and E on the other & Co steered & Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.36 South

Remarks On Board

Monday Feb 24th Fresh breeze from N N E and fine weather Headed E at sunset took in sail & Co made all sail at 6 A M the wind hauled to W Headed N N W Celebes in sight current S Lat By Obs 0.41 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Feb 25th Light airs from W and fine weather Headed N N W at sunset took in sail & Co at 10 A M took a fresh breeze from N to W Headed from E N E to N N W Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.25 South

In The Moluccas Passage 1851

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Feb 26th Light breezes from W to W S W and fine weather steered N N W and N W by W squally with rain at 10 pm saw Isle Wakaa & P fine weather Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.13 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 27th Light breezes from N to N N E and fine weather headed N W and W N W at 6 pm more ship headed E N E & P. light airs Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.19 South

Remarks On Board

Friday Feb 28th Light airs from N and fine weather at 8 pm squally with rain took in sail & P calm Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 0.07 South

Saturday March 1st fine weather Merchantt Bark of rain

Remarks On Board
Light airs from W N W and headed N E by wind saw a m and & P calm light showers
No Obs

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 2d Light airs from W S W and fine weather steered N W a sail in sight m and & P calm Lat By Obs 0.01 South

Remarks On Board

Monday March 3d Calm m and & P first breeze from N to N N W at 2 A M headed back at sunrise braced forward and steered W N W at 10 hours and 45m A M saw Isle Wakaa Celebes dist 35 miles No Obs

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 4th Light breezes from N N W and cloudy at 12 hours and 30 minutes PM lowered for the before mentioned Whales struck and killed 2 and at 3 took them alongside and cut them in at 4 fresh breezes started the works & P light airs at 6 A M saw 5 Whales lowered struck and killed one and took him alongside Celebes dist 30 miles current N E Lat By Obs 0.13 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 5th Calm cut in the Whale on and at 8 Light breezes from N E to E Celebes in sight employed in boiling current N E Lat By Obs 0.08 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 6th Light breezes from N E and raising steered W S W at 6 PM cooled down and raising L P fine weather Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.03 S

Remarks On Board

Friday March 7th Light airs from E S E to S W and fine weather steered W S W L P calm took in the Bow Boat and nailed her Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.02 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 8th Light breezes from N to E and fine weather steered W S W at 4 PM hoisted out the B B on and L P light airs from N W steered S S W employed in cleaning ship outside Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.06 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 9th Light airs from N E and fine weather at 5 PM lowered for 2 Whales 6 miles off to windward at sunset struck and killed 2 at 9 at 9 hours and 30 minutes PM took them alongside L P cut in the Whales and made sail started the works Celebes in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.11 S

In The Molluccca Passage 1851

Remarks On Board

Monday March 10th Light airs from N N E and fine
weather Headed S W employed in bailing and
starting Hook Heads saw a Bark on and Lee
wards light varying from N N E to W Celebes in
sight at 8 A M Cooled down current N E
Lat By Obs 0.08 North

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 11th Light variable breezes from S W to N E
and fine weather kept off S S W a Bark in
sight L P squally with rain saw Sulpherbottom
Celebes in sight current N E No Obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 12th Light airs from N E to S W
ahead W with fine weather a Bark in sight
saw Rikers on and L P steered S W. Celebes in
sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.07 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 13th Light airs from N E to S E and
fine weather steered S W a Bark in sight
L P squally with rain Celebes in sight
current N E No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday March 14th Fresh breezes from E S E and rainy
at 4 P M we were boarded by a Boat from the
Bark Kent 22 months out 85-0 S P M and L P fresh
breezes from N to W steered S by W employed in stowing
down oil current N E Lat By Obs 0.10 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 15th Fresh breezes from S W to N
and fine weather Headed from S S E to W S W
finished stowing down at 4 P M and squally
with heavy showers of rain on P calm L P fresh
breezes from W S W Headed N W Celebes and the Kent
in sight current N E Lat By Obs 0.18 S

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 16th Light breezes from W & N and fine weather Reached N N at sunset took in sail on P calm & P light airs from N steered W & N current N E Lat By Obs 0..0 South

Remarks On Board

Monday March 17th Light airs from N to W & N and fair weather on P calm & P fresh breezes from N and fine weather steered W employed in setting Hooks and breaking out Hooks the Kents in sight current N E
Lat By Obs 0..03 South

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 18th Light variable breezes from N to S E and fine weather steered W & N Knocked down about 20 Kegs of Rotten water Casks & P fresh breezes from W & N to N steered & Cape Delgado from N N dist 40 miles employed in setting up Hooks at 11 hours and 45 m A M saw 2 Whales current N E Lat By Obs 0..23 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 19th Fresh breezes from W & N and fine weather at 1 PM lowered for the aforementioned Whales going quick to windward but without success at 5 PM took up the Boats on P reached to N N W & P calm saw the Kents Signal for Whale Lying employed in setting up Hooks and pumping out of three Ground Casks that were leaking current N E Lat By Obs 0..23 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 20th Calm or P squally with rain Wind from N N W to E steered W and N W & P fine weather employed in setting up Hooks for water current N E Lat By Obs 0..05 North

Remarks On Board

Friday March 21st Calm unbent the Main Sail and bent an other at 8 PM Took Lungs from N E with squalls of rain employed in setting up Hooks sent the Boats at sunset the Nearest part of Celebes bore N dist 6 miles in P standing off and on & P steered E & E for Edwinstons Bay wind S E to S got the Anchors off the Bows

In Elphinstons Bay Gibbs

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 22d Light breze from S.E. and fine weather at 8 PM came to Anchor in Elphinstons Bay in 16 fathoms of water sent a Boat Crew after wood and sent 48 casks ashore for Water

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 28d Calm got off the last of Water 285 tns and 4½ Boat Loads of wood at 10 PM light airs at 1 A M got under way and stood out of the Bay

Remarks On Board

Monday March 24th Light airs from S & E experienced a strong current setting in towards Current Island tho' crect the Boats and towed Ship at 6 PM [illegible] fresh breze from E.S.E. Current Islands bore E distt ½ a mile at sunset 8 PM calm employed in stowing down water and breaking out oil to finish the leak Lat Obs 0 0 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday March 25th Calm AM and 4 PM light breze from N.W. to E employed in breaking out and scraping oil Gibbs in sight current N E

Lat Obs 0 23 North

Remarks On Board

Wednesday March 26th Fresh breze from N.E. to N.W. headed from N.N.W. to W.S.W. employed in coopering ground Tier casks at 8 PM spoke the Schooner Sea Lion 4 PM calm Mount Gibbs bore N by E the Sisters N.N.E. and Linche N E current N E Lat Obs 0 58 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday March 27th Light variable breze from S.W. to N E and from N E to S E at 6 PM finished stowing down 4 PM unmoored in for Time at 11 hours and 30 minutes A M came to Anchor in 10 fathoms of water found the Kents and an Arabian Barque at Anchor the Schooner and the Gibbs in the offing

Whip Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday March 28th Employed in breaking out the Gore Hold the Schooner and A Gibbs came to Anchor

Remarks On Board

Saturday March 29th All hands employed in breaking out sent 300 bbls of pipe staves on board of the Schooner Sophia

Remarks On Board

Sunday March 30th Fresh breeze from West fine weather John Gannon came on board and returned to his duty again after being absent from the U.S.S. 9 months and 7 days

Remarks On Board

Monday March 31st Hauled the Ansell Gibbs alongside and took from her 46 casks 295 bbls of Sp oil to take home on freight

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 1st Took 9 casks Sp oil from the Schooner Sophia to take home employed in stowing down the oil and painting ship

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 2d Finished stowing down received on board yams Pumpkins and Potatoes sold a Boat to the Ansell Gibbs employed in painting ship

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 3d The Starboard Watch ashore on liberty brought off some onions received a cask of Bread from the A Gibbs sent 4 oars on board the A Gibbs

Remarks On Board

Friday April 4th The watch ashore on liberty the watch aboard employed in stowing the hawse and getting up Yard and Boggs exchanged oars for boat Jarl with the Arabian at 7 pm the watch came on board

In Roma Roads April 1851

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 5th The Larboard Watch ashore on Liberty employed in getting off Guns Hogs and Pumpkins and stacking the Bands

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 6th All hands except two to keep ship ashore on Liberty John Gannon went ashore without permission at 7 pm all hands on board except Mr Penny W Gordon and Wm Connard

Remarks On Board

Monday April 7th The Larboard watch ashore on Liberty Collins and Stis Mills take their liberty Pat J Gannon in Irons for going ashore without permission sent 35 bundles of Hoops on board of the Schooner Sophia

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 8th Collins and Mills came on board took discharged Jose Ferdinan and John Enriquez to go on board of the Ansell Gibbs took David Clarke of Boatsteerer and John R Rogerson and Charles Hall sick men to go home

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 9th At 7 A M got under way with light airs from N to NE sent a Boat ashore at 11 PM the Capt came on board stowed the Anchors and Chains

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 10th Light airs from N W and fine weather employed in repairing the Main Topsail took Gannon out of Irons Lat By Obs 1.30 N

Remarks On Board

Friday April 11th light airs from N W and fine weather Carried N N E Cables Mayo and Tyson in sight on and to P M calm employed in repairing the Main Topsail Lat By Obs 1.32 N

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 12th Light airs from S W to S S E and fine weather Headed from S S E to E Finis Keep the Mt sail at sunset Mount Hobart Bore W ½ N Lat By Obs 1.39 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 13th Light airs from N N E to N E and fine weather Headed from S W to N N W Celebes Island Banca Bajeseen and Jagoland in sight current S W Lat By Obs 1.35 N

Remarks On Board

Monday April 14th Light airs from N N E to N E On and off calm employed in repairing the Main Top Gallant sail at sunrise Mount Hobart Bore W S W Lat By Obs 1.30 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 15th Light breze from E to N N W and W & W calm Mount Hobart Bore S W Lat By Obs 1.54 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 16th Light airs from E to S W and fine weather Steered N W by W On and off calm Steered N N W Mount Hobart Bore S S E Lat By Obs 2.24 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 17th Light variable breze from N to E veering from E to S W steered W N W On & off calm Light breze

In The Sooloo Sea 1851

Remarks On Board

Friday April 18th Variable breezes from N to E with heavy showers of rain steered W. on and off Strong breezes steered S Wby W. at 9 A.M. lowered for 3 Whales struck but killed 3

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 19th Strong gales from E with heavy squealls of Rain at 1 P.M. took the Whales alongside and cut them in at 5 P.M. Turned the Jose and Myer to pack and Hose received the Main Hatch more men employed in boiling wind from N.E to S.W.

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 20th Strong breezes from N.E to S.W. with heavy showers of rain employed in boiling and clearing away the Heads at 5 P.M. made Sail at 7 A.M. called down at 11 A.M. saw breakers to Windward Lat By Obs 3°.37 N Long By Chron 121°.50 E

Remarks On Board

Monday April 21st Strong gales from N.E with a heavy sea on at 12 P.M. lowered for 2 Whales going quick to Windward did not strike on anyone at 5 P.M. wind from N.E to E.S.E. headed from N.N.W to N.E on one tack and S on the other Lat By Obs 4°.08 N Long By Chron 121°.39 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 22d Fresh breezes from E and fair weather headed S.S.E at sunset made all sail. at 8 P.M. squally with rain repairing the Star Boat No 6

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 23d Fresh variable breezes from N.E to E with rain finished the Star Boat went on other Main sail made at 8 P.M squally with rain headed by wind Lat By Obs 3°.44 N

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday April 24th Fresh variable breeze from S to E & E & with rain headed S. and S S E
No Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday April 25th Fresh breeze from S E to E S E with rain steered S E on and off wind equally at 9 A M made Celebes bearing S S W dist 60 miles Lat By Obs 1.53 N Long 120.24 East

Remarks On Board

Saturday April 26th Fresh breeze from E S E with rain steered S on and off wind from N E to N N W Cape Candy bore S by E
Lat By Obs 1.39 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday April 27th Fresh breeze from N N W and fair weather steered E S E and S E by S on and off wind from S to E steered W by N and W by S Lat By Obs 1.36 N Long By Obs 120.50 East

Remarks On Board

Monday April 28th Light breeze from N E and fine weather steered W S W at sunset Cape Rice bearing S W by S saw Sperm 5 miles off on and off equally with rain steered N E by E till 11 o'clock shortened sail and lay till sunrise made sail and steered S W wind from S E to N E
Lat By Obs 1.39 N

Remarks On Board

Tuesday April 29th Calm unbent the Fore sail and bent an other at sunset took in sail on and off raing & fine weather with a light breeze from S to E Cape Rivers bore S Cape Dondra bore S W
No Obs

In The Sooloo Sea May 1851

Remarks On Board

Wednesday April 30th Light breezes from N N W and fine weather steered S S E and Kellers at sunset took in sail on P steered S W by W & P wind from S to W S W employed in repairing the Fore sail Lat By Obs 11.89 North

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 1st Fresh breezes from S to W S W and fine weather headed from E S E to S by wind at 4 PM Cape Rivers bearing S distt 5 miles tacked to N W bent the Fore sail in P calm & P light airs from E employed in repairing the Main sail

No obs

E S E

Remarks On Board

Friday May 2d Fresh breezes from S W to W S W and fine weather headed from S S E to S on one tack and from N W to W N W on the other exchanged signals with an English ship in P strong breezes took in the light sails & P fair weather made all sail

No obs

Experienced a strong current setting

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 3d Fresh breezes from S W to W S W and fine weather headed from W N W to N W by wind Cape Rivers and Dondra in sight at 4 PM wind from S E to N E steered S W and S W by W Lat By Obs 11.54 N Long By Chron 120.02 East

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 4th Fresh breezes from N E at 1 PM the wind headed to W headed S S W squally with rain at 4 PM wind from S S W to W S W headed from N W to W by wind at 11 A M saw Kellers Lat By Obs 11.57 N Long By Chron 119.28 East

Remarks On Board

Monday May 5th Light breezes from S S W and fine weather at 3 PM lowered for 2 Whales struck and killed 4 and at sunset took them alongside Celebes and Borneo in sight & P heavy squalls of wind and rain cut in the Whales

No obs

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 6th Fresh breezes from S W and squally with rain made sail employed in boiling and clearing the decks at 6 pm double reefed the Top sails and wore ship headed W N W Borneo and Celebes in sight N and L P squally with rain wind veering from S W to W No obs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 7th Fresh breezes from S W to W S W and fair weather headed S and S S E under easy sail employed in boiling bent a Main Topsail on P the wind backed to S & made all sail and steered S W at 3 A M cooled down L P steered W S W Cape Rivers bore S Lat By obs 1.36 N Long 120.14 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 8th Fresh breezes from E S E and fine weather steered W Celebes in sight N and L P airs at 11 hours and 30 minutes A M the wind backed to W Lat 1.37 N Long 119.55 E

Remarks On Board

Friday May 9th Fresh variable breezes from W S W to S S W headed from S W to W by wind squally with rain Celebes in sight N and L P strong breezes at sunrise made Point Kanecongan on Borneo bearing S S W dist 50 miles 4 small Isles in sight Lat By obs 1.38 N Long 118.57 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 10th Calm at 5 pm took a strong breeze from S S E and veering to S headed S W and W S W by wind at 7 pm Backed to E S E Borneo in sight N and L P strong breezes from S S W trying to beat into the Straits employed in stowing down Oil Lat By obs 1.28 North

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 11th Strong breezes from S S W to S E and fine weather backed from W to S W on one tack and from E to S E on the other L P the wind Backed to N steered steered S S W at 12 noon Point Kanecongan bore W dist 5 miles Lat 1.02 N

In the Straits of Macassar

Remarks on Board

Monday May 12th Calm with light airs at intervals from S to S W at sunset the nearest part of Borneo bore W dist 3 miles Ou and L P fresh breezes from S to S S W Lat 1.01 N Long 117.56 E

Remarks on Board

Tuesday May 13th Fresh variable breezes from S W to S S W and fine weather headed S E and S S E Borneo and Celebes in sight at sunset the North Watcher bore E S E dist 25 miles Ou and L P wind varying from S E to S W at sunrise the N Watcher bore E dist 10 miles Cape Temoel bore S ~~W~~ 0.32 N Long By Obs 119.21 E

Remarks on Board

Wednesday May 14th Fresh variable breezes from S E to S W headed by wind at sunset the N Watcher bore N by E ½ E dist 25 miles the South Watcher bore S by W and Cape Temoel S ½ W Borneo in sight Ou and L P light airs Lat By Obs 0.02 N

Remarks on Board

Thursday May 15th Light airs from S E to S W at sunset Cape Temoel bore E by S the South Watcher bore E by N dist 10 miles Ou and L P wind and weather continued the same Lat By Obs 0.01 South

Remarks on Board

Friday May 16th Light variable breezes from N to S E and fine weather steered S and S by W at sunset the S Watcher bore N N E dist 25 miles Cape Temoel bore N E by N Ou and L P wind varying from S S E to E and from that to E N E steered S and S by E

Remarks on Board

Saturday May 17th Light variable breezes from W to N and from that to S S E steered S S W and S W Celebes dist 20 miles Ou P rain and P fine weather steered S by W at 10 A M the wind hauled to S S W Cape Mangkassar N E Lat By Obs 0.17 South

Ship Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 19th Light breezes from W and fine weather steered S and S by E on and by W winds from N to S E Celebes dist 20 miles saw a Proa Lat By obs 1.46 S Long By Chron 118.55.8

Remarks On Board

Monday May 19th Light variable airs from S to W and fine weather steered S on D squally with rain D W winds from S E to N W steered S S W and S W by S the nearest part of Celebes bore S dist 10 miles saw several Proas took in sail employed in breaking out oil to find out where it leaks
Lat By obs 2.46 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 20th Fresh breezes from N W to W and raining steered S W and S S W at 3 P M calm Lat by obs 3.38 South took a light breeze from E S E D at 12 noon Cape Mandahar bore E per compass employed in stowing down the leak proved to be in the ground tier caused by the hoops resting off and the staves breaking in the casks
Lat By obs 3.38 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 21st Light breezes from S E by S and fine weather steered S W by S at D P M wore ship and steered E by N D P M at sunrise Cape Mandahar bore E N E dist 40 miles Lat 3.50 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 22d Light variable breezes from S E to E S E and fine weather steered N E and E N E by wind, manat D P M wind ~~steered~~ Cape Mandahar bore E N E per compass saw several Proas
Lat By obs 3.88 S

Remarks On Board

Friday May 23d Strong variable breezes from E S E to S S W and fine weather D P squally with rain ~~D~~ at 7 A M Cape Mandahar bearing W N W dist 3 miles steered off shore saw a number of Proas Lat By obs 3.59 South

In The Straits Of Macassar

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 24th Light variable breezes from E.S.E to S.S.W and fine weather on P. squalls with rain Reached from E to S.E by wind & P. Cape Mandalkar bore N by W dist 30 miles Lent the Larboard Chain and got the Anchor off the bows m and d P Calm Lat By Obs 4.22 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday May 25th Calm all Pass 24 hours several small Isles in sight passed over the Spermonde Shoals Lat By Obs 4.25 South

Remarks On Board

Monday May 26th Light breezes from E by S to E.S.E and fine weather Reached from S by E to S.W by wind on and d P calm employed in repairing the Mizen Top Sail Lat By Obs 4.39 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday May 27th Light breezes from S.W and fine weather steered S.S.E d P several small Islands and Celebes in sight Lat By Obs 5.11 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday May 28th Strong breezes from S.S.W to S.E and fine weather beat over the Spermonde Shoals m P steered d wind E.S.E d Pat sunrise Point Laycan bore E.S.E at 8 A.M made the Pattellions bearing S.S.E dist 2 miles Passed a Ship steering N Lat by Obs 5.34 S Long By Obs 118.38 East

Ships Mary St Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday May 29th Fresh variable breezes from S & to E S E and fine weather Steered S and S S W by wind the Bastillions and the great Water Rosters in sight at 6 PM kept off S W ½ W passed over a Shoal with 7 fathoms (soundings) from 9 to 12 fathoms of water Sand and Coral at sunset steered S & at 9 PM buffeted to the wind and lay Tide day light the Water Rosters in nearly all directions at 1 AM got soundings of 10 fathoms of water between two of the Islands at 11 made the Islands of Sumbawa bearing S S W steered S S W Lat By Obs 7.24 S Long By Chron 118.10 East

Remarks On Board

Friday May 30th Fresh breezes from E S E and fine weather steered S S W Sumbawa Pulo Mayo and several smaller Islands in sight PM and AM wind from W to S S E steered from S S W to S W by W at 6 A M Lat Island bore S by E distant 6 miles the nearest part of Sumbawa bore S S E the Peak on Lombock S W by W steered S W by S Lat By Obs 8.18 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday May 31st Light variable breezes from E to S and fine weather saw two Arabian Barks at Anchor at the Village of Sumbawa bonded one of them at 6 PM steered W by S bent the Starboard Chain and got the Anchor off the bow PM Strong breezes from S to S S W working through the Straits of Allas & Peak with a strong Tide setting S saw a Bark at Anchor at Bally Town the Capt took a Boat and went ashore at Bally Town at 11 the Tide changed and run to N

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 1st At 1 PM the Captain came on board and Anchored to wait the changing of the Tide at 3 got under way and at 5 came to Anchor in Bally Roads in 8½ fathoms of water with the Flag Staff bearing N W by N Lombock Peak S W by W

On Bully Town Boards Lombock

Remarks On Board

Monday June 2d — All hands employed in breaking out and coopering and stowing down oil found the ground Tier in a bad state the Hoops being rusted off and the staves broken

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 3d — employed in breaking out and coopering the Oil bought to Australia

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 4th — Coopering and breaking out Oil

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 5th — Employed as before noted

Friday June 6th — employed as before noted

Saturday June 7th — employed in stowing down

Sunday June 8th — Calm doing nothing

Monday June 9th — Employed in coopering and breaking out Oil

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 10th — Finished coopering the oil

Wednesday June 11th — Sent a Raft of casks ashore for water the English Bark Guardian got under way

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 12th — Employed in watering getting off Recruits and setting up Rigging &.

Friday June 13th — Employed in getting off and stowing down water and blacking the Bends at 5 P.M. the Bark Gen: Palmer of Sydney N.S.W. came to Anchor

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 14th Employed in stowing down Water Blacking the Bends and setting up Rigging

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 15th sent all hands ashore except two or three on liberty the Captain sent word by the cook to John B Rouson one of the men that shipped at Rema to go in the galley to day in the cooks place he did not do so but went ashore with the others the Capt on being informed of his leaving the ship sent a letter to Mr Slocum the 3d mate to send him on board again but he refused to come on board when ordered to do so and told Mr S that the Capt might flog him and then he would get a voyage

Remarks On Board

Monday June 16th At 9 AM got under way with a fresh breeze from S S E called all hands aft to witness the punishment of J B Rouson for disobedience of orders as before noticed Capt C told him previously that if he would say that he was sorry for what he had done that he would not flog him but would punish him in some other way He replied in a surly manner that he didnt know but he was sorry the Capt then ordered him to be rigged up and gave him 10 lashes with two strands of Rattlin stuff and ceased striking him on his requesting him to do so the Capt then ordered him to be put in Irons and sent into the steerage

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 17th Fresh breeze from E S E and fine weather Headed S & W Sumbawa bore N E dist 50 miles Mr Mullaney and Hayford off duty sick saw 2 sinbacks Lat By Obs 10.00

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 18th Light airs from E S E to S E and fine weather Headed S and S S W by wind employed in setting up the Fore Top Mast Rigging Lat By Obs 10.10 South

Homeward Bound June 1851

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 19th Light airs from E N E and fine weather Headed S E by which the Capt gave Thomas Gardner the cook 12 lashes for striking Mr Hurford Took off J R Ryan and Stone & no employed in setting up the Main and Mizin Top mast Rigging Mr Penny and Hurford on duty Lat By Obs 17.38 S Long By Chron 17.08 E

Remarks On Board

Friday June 20th Fresh breezes from E and fine weather Headed S S E at 4 PM kept off S W employed in Rattling down the Fore Top mast Rigging on no calm but light airs from S E to E

Lat By Obs 12.18 South

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 21st Light variable breezes from N E to S S E and fine weather at 1 PM and 4 PM strong steady breezy from S S E Painted the Starboard Boat Lat By obs 13.16 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 22d Strong breezes from S S E and cloudy at 1 PM wind S Headed W S W

Lat By Obs 14.49 S Long By Chron 11.27 East

Remarks On Board

Monday June 23d Strong variable breezes from S S E to S E by S and cloudy Headed S W and S W by S Lat at 7 A M Tacked to E by S wind from S by E Painted the Bow Boat

Lat By Obs 15.37 S Long By Chron 11.40 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday June 24th Fresh breezes from S by E and fine weather Headed E by S Painted the Starboard Boat at 1 PM Headed E & N Tacked to S W Painted the W Boat

Lat By Obs 15.37 South

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday June 25th Light breeze from S S E to S E by S and fine weather Headed S W by S & S W Packed to E S E at 12 noon the wind Veered to E S E Steered S Lat By Obs 16.28 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday June 26th Strong breeze from E S E and cloudy with a Rolling swell from S Steered S Took in the Flying Jibs at 6 Reefed the Top sails M P Took in the Main sail and Jibb & P M Blowing strong Lat By Obs 17.56 South

Remarks On Board

Friday June 27th Strong gales from E N E and squally with a Heavy Swell at 6 P M set the Main sail & P M more moderate set the Jibb and Spanker and shook a reef out of the Top sails Lat By Obs 19.40 S Long By Chron 151.30 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday June 28th Fresh breeze from E N E and fair weather steered S pm P steered S E made sail and Wore ship Lat By Obs 24.07 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday June 29th Light breeze from E N E and cloudy with light showers of rain steered S E Lent an after P M and A P M wind varying from E N E to N and from that to S W with rain steered E S E Obs

Remarks On Board

Monday June 30th Fresh breeze from S with squally weather reefed the Fore and Main Top sails steered E and E S E at 6 P M Packed to W & P M fine weather made all sail Lat By Obs 24.41 South

Homeward Bound July 1857

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 1st Fresh breezes from SSW and fine weather steered W and took down the Fore Topsail and sent an other Lo'r wind from SE steered WSW sent a Fore & Jmast Studding sail and set it
Lat By Obs 21.29 Lon'e

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 2d light breze from S and fine weather steered WSW on and Lo'r wind SSW set the Lower Studding sail
No Obs

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 3d Fresh breezes from S and Cloudy steered WSW on No steered SW & Nor'd & Nor'd W wind varying from S & to S sent the Main Royal Lat By Obs 19.31 S
Long By Chron 107.36 E

Friday July 4th Remarks On Board
Strong variable breezes from S to S E and squally weather steered W set the Main Royal & Nor'd repaired the Main Sail Gallant sail
Lat By Obs 19.25 S Long By Chron 104.24 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 5th Fresh breezes from S E and fine weather steered WbyS on and Lo'r light airs Lat By Obs 19.50 S

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 6th Light breezes from S & to SSW and fine weather steered W and WbyN on and Lo'r strong breezes Lat By Obs 19.41 South
Long By Chron 99.37 E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday July 7th Strong breezes from S & and cloudy steered W and W by S the ship making considerable water
Lat By Obs 19.36 S Long By Obsn 96.19 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 8th Strong breezes from S & and cloudy steered W one of the fore top mast Backstays parted at 4 P M fitted the Backstay and sent new Studding sail Boom aloft Lat By Obs 19.50 South Long By Obsn 92.39 East

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 9th Strong breezes from S & and cloudy steered W by S employed in making a new Main Top sail yard and other jobs
Lat By Obs 20.00 S Long By Obsn 88.33 East

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 10th Strong breezes from S & and cloudy steered W by S under all sail Main and M P wing from S to S & employed in Sundry Jobs Lat 20.18 S
Long 86.05 E

Remarks On Board

Friday July 11th Strong breezes from S to S S E and fine weather steered W by S on and M P steered W employed in Rattling down the Fore Rigging
Lat By Obs 20.05 S Long By Obsn 82.54 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 12th Fresh breezes from S & and fine weather steered W on and M P the winds veering from S & to E employed variously Mr Penney on duty
Lat By Obs 21.20 S Long By Obsn 80.24 E

Homeward Bound July 1851

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 13th Light breezes from E & E and fine weather Steered W by N wind S Lat Obs 20.18 S Long By Chron 78.32 E

Remarks On Board

Monday July 14th Light breezes from S and fine weather Steered W at 7 PM the wind hauled to S & S E set the Studding sails at 4 AM took them in blowing strong in squalls at 8 AM blowing strong took in Top Gallant sails and at 9 AM carried away the Mizen Top sail Yard and split the Main Top Gallant sail No Obs

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 15th Strong gales from S & E to S E and rugged Steered W sent the new Mizen Top sail Yard aloft and bent the sail and set it repaired the Lower Studding sail Lat Obs 20.22 S Long By Chron 72.17 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 16th Strong breezes from S E to E & E Steered W & employed in repairing the Main Top Gallant sail carried away the Spanker Boom Lat By Obs 20.39 S Long By Chron 69.04 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 17th Strong gales from S E & to E & E and squally Steered W & S employed in fishing the Spanker Boom and repairing a Top sail Lat By Obs 21.05 South Long By Chron 66.20 East

Friday July 18th Fresh breezes from S E and fine weather Steered W & S employed in setting up the Mizen Rigging Lat By Obs 20.22 S Long By Chron 62.56 East

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 19th Fresh breezes from S & SE and fine weather steered W employed in setting up the Fore Rigging mand & P the long vaying from S & E to S & bent an after Top mast Studding sail and set it & P set up the Main Rigging Lat By Obs 21.45 S Long By Lunar Obs 60.20 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 20th Light variable breezes from S & E to S S W and fine weather steered W on P tacked & P tacked to S W wind W S W Lat 22.07 S Long By Lunar Obs 59.20 E

Remarks On Board

Monday July 21st Light breezes from S by W to S S E and fair weather steered W 1/2 S. under all sail saw a ship steering N W and a P wind from S E to E employed in repairing the Fore Top Gallant Sail and other duty Lat By Obs 22.30 S Long By Lunar 59.00 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 22d Light airs from E and fine weather steered W on and a P calm employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 22.34 South

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 23d Fresh variable breezes from S W to S S W and fair weather headed W and W S W by wind saw a ship on and a P strong breezes steered W by N saw an other sail Lat 22.23 S Long By Chron 54.40 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday July 24th Strong breezes from S and fair weather steered W on and a P wind and weather as before noted employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 22.37 S Long By Chron 52.00 E

Homewards Bound

Remarks On Board

Friday July 25th Strong variable breezes from S to SSE and squally weather steered W by S 2 S m and L P steered W S W wind & employed in repairing the Main Top Gallant sail
Lat By Obs 24.04 S Long By Chron 49.31. E

Remarks On Board

Saturday July 26th Fresh variable breezes from E to E S E and fine weather steered W S W m and L P wind S E at 11 A M made the south end of the Island of Madagascar bearing N W dist 30 miles
Lat By D R 25.27 S Long By Chron 47.20 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday July 27th Strong breezes from S E and fair weather steered W S W at sunset hauled up W double reefed the Top sails and handed the Main sail Fore and Spanker Lat 26.43 S Long 45.02 E

Remarks On Board

Monday July 28th Strong breezes from W S W and cloudy Steered S at 6 P M wore to N W m Calm L P bent an other Main sail saw a ship steering W
Lat By Obs 27.03 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday July 29th Calm bent an other Main Top sail a ship in sight on and L P a light breeze from E steered W by N repaired the flying Jib
Lat By Obs 27.33 S Long By Chron 43.45 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday July 30th Light breezes from E by S to E by S steered W by S and W a ship in sight L P employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 28.15 S
Long By Chron 41.45 E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 31st Light Airs from E by S to E N E and fine weather Steered W a Ship in sight employed in various Jobs Lat By Obs 29.05 S Long By Chron 39.00 E

Remarks On Board

Friday August 1st 1851 Light Airs from N E and fine weather Steered W & W the wind varying from N E to W S W at 10 A M fell calm employed in various Jobs a Ship in sight No Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 2d Variable Airs from S to W S W a Ship in sight on and off wind from S S E to S S W Steered W N W employed in various Jobs

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 3d Light Airs from S and fine weather Steered W by N and W on and off wind from W S W to S S W Headed from N W to W by wind a Ship in company Lat By Obs 30.30 S Long By Chron 34.06 Long By Lunar Obs 34.28 E

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 4th Light variable Airs from S W to S S W and fine weather Headed W and W S W a Ship in sight & 9 Light airs from S W to W at 8 A M Spoke the Ship Emperor Day of and for Liverpool from Bombay employed in cleaning the Waist Lat By Obs 30.32 S Long By Chron 33.40 East

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 5th Light airs from W to S W and fine weather Headed from W S W to N & W the Emperor in company on and off the wind Hauled round to N E Steered W Lat 30.30 S Long By Chron 32.35 E

Ships Mary of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 6th Light breezes from N E and fine weather steered W the Emperor in company in and out wind from N E to N N W employed in various Lots Lat By obs 31.32 S Long By Chron 31.12 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 7th Light airs from E N E and fine weather steered W by S the E in sight in and out fresh breezes from E to N N W steered W by S 12 S employed in various Lots Lat By obs 33.06 Long 29.00 E experienced a Strong current setting S W

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 8th Calm at 6 PM took a fresh breeze from N E steered W by S the Emperor in sight in PM the wind hauled suddenly to N W and veered from that to W S W and blew fresh took in sail and hove too under close reefed Main and Mizen T Sails and Fore sail Fore T Sail Mast Stay sail and M Spencer sent down the M R Y at 9 PM wind from W to S W experienced a current setting W S W 50 miles in 24 hours set the Fore T Sail Lat 34 28 S Long 27.01 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 9th Strong variable breezes from S W to W and ruggid headed from W S W to N N W at PM more moderate set whole T Sails at PM made all sail and wore ship to N and N N E wind S W at 10 wore to W and W S W employed in various Lots the current set the ship nearly two degrees W S W Lat By obs 34.47 S Long By Chron 25.20 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 10th light breezes from N W to W headed from W S W to S S W at 4 PM wind increasing took in the light sails at PM reefed the T Sails and handed the Main sail at 8 PM split Spanker experienced a strong current

Ship Mary Of Edgartown.

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 11th Calm & P light variable breezes from S.E to S.E Steered N.W per compass Lat Obs 35.05 Long 22.55 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 12th Light variable breezes from S.E to S.E and fine weather Steered N.W by W 1/2 W saw the Coast of Africa bearing N dist 30 miles in Calm L.P took a breeze from S.E and veered from that to S.E saw a Schooner Lat Obs 35.01 S Long Obs 24.35 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 13th Fresh breeze from E to N.E and fine weather Steered N.W by W at 4 A.M saw a light on Cape Laguillas bearing N at 4 the wind hauled to N.W L.P wind increasing took in sail at 11 A.M the ship in shore water saw two Barks and a Schooner Lat 35.29 S Long 18.00 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 14th Strong gales from N to N.N.W and cloudy headed W per compass at 3 P.M the Bark Fanny of Mystic passed within hail the Ship under short sail in P took in the fore and Main T sails with a short sea and rain L.P squally Lat 35.38 S Long 18.42 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 15th Strong gales from N.W and squally cloudy weather Lat 2 P.M wore to S.W in P wore to S.S.W wind W at 11 P.M more moderate made sail L.P wind W.S.W and clear weather the Land in sight steered N.W by W Lat 34.04 Long 18.40 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 16th Light breezes from W.S.W to S.W and fine weather at sunset Cape of Good Hope bore N 1/2 E dist 30 miles Table Cape bore N E in P light breezes from S.W to E L.P wind from E to S.W Steering into Table Bay Lat 34.29 18.35 E saw three sails

At Simons Town Cape of Good Hope

Remarks On Board

Aug 17th Fresh variable breezes from N to NW at 3 PM took a Pilot spoke a Dutch Bark at 12 midnight came to Anchor in Simons Bay in 9 fathoms of water with the light Boats bearing E by S

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 18th Employed in repairing sails

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 19th Employed in repairing sails received on board 2 bbls of meat and various other articles sent David Clark whose sick

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 20th Strong gales from S & at 10 A.M the Pilot came on board made sail and hove in chain but were obliged to give up getting under way on account of the Windlass giving out

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 21st Repaired the Windlass Bitts

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 22d Fresh breezes from S at 6 PM the Pilot came on board got under way

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 23d Light breezes from S and fine weather at 3 PM discharged the Pilot kept Cloudy Hall on N cabin at sunrise the Cape of Good Hope bore NW per compass dist 8 miles at 8 A.M took a heavy squall from SSE reefed the T'gallants at 9 kept off NW by W current NW Lat 33.56 S Long 17.47 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 24th Strong breezes from SSE and cloudy steered NW by W per compass wind from SE by E current NW Lat 33.42 S Long 13.14 E

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Monday Aug 25th Strong breezes from S S E to S E
and clear weather steered W S W and W ½ N
Lat Obs 34.43 S Long 11.26 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Aug 26th Light breezes from E steered W ½ N
Mm and Obs no wind S E experienced an E current
Lat 34.46 S Long 8.04 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Aug 27th Light airs from N E steered W S W mm
Cable Obs fresh breezes from N Lat 34.53 S Long 7.12 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday Aug 28th Fresh breezes from N N W and fair
weather repaired the Jib sail Mm squally at 2
A M Manuel Mariana a native of Fayal fell from
the main yard and was instantly killed & Mm furled
the Jib Sp sail saw 5 sails Steered to the East
Lat 35.25 S Long 6.05 E

Remarks On Board

Friday Aug 29th Fresh breezes from W to N with rain
Lat 2 P M cleared up & at daylight Manuel Mariana
At 5 made sail on P Shining fresh in squalls
& Mm more moderate Lat 36.13 Long 37.30 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday Aug 30th Fresh breezes from N W to N N W and
squally Headed from W S W to W N W sold Manuels
Clothes at Auction Lat 37.10 S Long 5.15 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday Aug 31st Fresh breezes from W S W and clear
Headed N W saw two sails Lat 36.37 S
Long 4.12 E

Homeward Bound Sept 1851

Remarks on Board

Monday Sept 1st Strong breezes from S and squally weather steered W by N 2 N under short sail in co[mpany] from S to S W Ds more moderate made all sail saw a Brig Lat 36.20 S Long 8.12 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 2d Fresh breezes from S W to N W and cloudy headed W S W on one tack and W N W on the other Ms and Ds wind S S W steered W by N Lat 36.15 S Long 2.30 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 3d Calm Ms and Ds fresh breezes from N to N N W and fine weather steered W and W N W by wind saw Finbacks exchanged signals with a Dutch Bark steering to the S Lat 36.20 S Long 0.10 West

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 4th Fresh breezes from N N W and cloudy headed W saw a sail Ms and Ds strong breezes took in sail saw a Finback Lat 36.30 S Long 2.00 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 5th Strong gales from N N W with rain headed W at 3 PM the wind hauled suddenly to S wore to W Ms Ds took in the Fore Sail sail squally with rain and hail Ds clear weather wind from S to W steered N Lat 36.26 Long 2.20 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 6th Fresh breezes from S to S E and clear steered N Ms and Ds more moderate made sail saw Finbacks

Lat By Obs 35.26
Long By Chron 3.00 W

Ships Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 7th Light variable airs from S & to E and fine weather steered N On and weather the same Lat By Ob 34.54 Long 3.25 W

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 8th Calm or so light airs from N & W fresh breezes from N N E & bent the Main Top Gallant sail and Lib Lat 34.42 S Long 4.00 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 9th Fresh breezes from N N E and Steady headed N W took in sail saw a ship repairing Main sail at 8 PM wind increasing took in Fore Top sail On and off raing saw an After ship at 9 A M the wind Hauled suddenly to S W saw ship steered N N E Lat 34.34 Long 4.31 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 10th Strong breezes from S and South steered N N E made sail on and off strong gales S S E with rain steered N by E hauled the Lib Stay and Split the Fly Jib Lat 31.40 S Long 6 to W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 11th Fresh breezes from S S E and raing steered N by E½ E at PM more moderate PM heavy Showers of rain wind from all points of compass & PM strong breeze with rain steered S½ E saw a Bark on opposite tacks Lat 30.24 long 6.48

Homeward Bound Sept 1851

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 12th Fresh breezes from E N E and squally steered N on the a light breeze from E steered N by E & L P light variable breezes from nearly all points of the compass repaired the Jolly Lib Lat 29.05 N Long 7.00 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 13th Calm repairing Main sail and M T Gallant sails hent the Jolly Lib on on light breezes from N W & P the wind increased to a Fresh breeze veered to W & employed in cleaning ship Lat 27.40 N Long 7.10 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 14th Fresh breezes from N W to W steered N E by N on and L P fresh breezes Lat By Obs 25.49 N Long 6.29 W

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 15th Fresh breezes from N W W to N W & and cloudy headed from N E to E on and L P wind and weather the same Lat By Obs 23.48 N Long 4.35 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 16th Fresh breezes from N W W and fair weather headed N E on P squally with rain wind varying from W N W to N L P rainy at 9 A M the wind backed & steered N by E employed in cleaning ship outside Lat By Obs 21.21 N Long 4.30 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 17th Fresh breezes from S to S S E and cloudy steered N by E on and L P squally with rain steered N N E current N W by W Lat By Obs 19.35 Long 4

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 18th Strong breezes from S S E to E S E and squally with rain steered N E by N experienced a current setting W 1½ knots per hour on and off Strong breezes and squally with rain Lat 15.37 S Long 61.02 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 19th Strong breezes from S E and thick squally weather Employed in repairing Sails for St Helena at 6 PM Sept 19th N W by W on and off wind and weather the same employed in repairing said Sails Lat 14.00 S Long 7.00 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 20th Fresh breezes from S E and thick squally weather steered N W by N½ N on and off wind fair weather employed in repairing Sails and other Jobs 13.02 S Long 11 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 21st Fresh breezes from S E and cloudy steered N W by N½ N on and off wind and weather the same Lat By Obs 11.37 S Long 12.03 W

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 22d Fresh breezes from S E and fine weather steered N W by N½ N on and off wind from S to S S E Employed in Taking down and Painting Spars Lat 10.18 S Long 18.30 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 23 Fresh breezes from S S E to S and fine weather steered N W by N½ N Employed in fitting Rigging and Painting Spars Lat By Obs 9.54 S Long 15.00 W Experienced a Strong current setting S W by W½ W 2 knots per hour steered the Ship

Bound Home Oct 1851

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Sept 24th Fresh breezes from SSE and fine weather steered NW by N½ N Employed in Painting in and Lt Lt light showers of rain Lat Bg Obs 5.26 S Long 17.08 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Sept 25th Fresh breezes from SSE with showers of rain steered NW by N. On P rainy Lt P fine weather. steered NW by N½ N Lat Bg Obs 5.52 S Long 19.00 W current S 70 by W½ W

Remarks On Board

Friday Sept 26th Fresh breezes from SSE and fine weather steered NW by N½ N On and Lt P steered NNW current SW by W½ W. employed in Painting Lat Bg Obs 4.12 S Long 20.45 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Sept 27th Fresh breezes from SSE and fine weather steered NNW employed in Painting Lat Bg Obs 2.43 S Long 22.30 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Sept 28th Fresh breezes from SSE and fine weather steered NW by N½ N Lt P strong breezes at 8 A M spoke the Ship Hillman Cook of NB 3 months out clean Lat 1.27 S Long 22.05 W Found an error of 2 degrees in our Chronometer

Remarks On Board

Monday Sept 29th Strong breezes from SSE and fine weather steered NW and NW by W Employed in repairing the Main sail current W Lat Bg Obs 0.12 S Long 24.20 W

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Sept 30th Fresh breezes from S and cloudy steered N W by W employed in repairing the Main sail Current W Lat 11.02 N long 26.38 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 1st Light breezes from S to S S W and fine weather steered W by N and N W & P wind S S E employed in Painting the Ship outside Lat By Obs 2.17 N Long By Chron 28.06 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 2d Fresh breezes from S E to S W and fine weather steered N W by N & N N and N On and A P squalls with rain wind from nearly all points of the compass Lat By Obs 3.34 N Long 29.30 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 3d Fresh breezes from S E to S W and fair weather steered N W by N and N W on and A P raing Lat 5.00 N Long 31.30 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 4th Fresh variable breezes from S E to S W with rain steered N W On and A P strong breezes with heavy showers of rain Lat. 6.37 N Long 33.20 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 5th Fresh breezes from S to S W and cloudy steered N W On and A P light airs Otis Mills threw a Coopers Hammer at the Cook and bruised him severely The Cook struck Otis with a chip about an hour afterwards and gave him a severe cut on the head Lat 7.44 N long 33.29 W

Bound Home Oct 1851

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 6th Light airs from S to S W and fine weather steered N W at 5 P M called all hands aft to witness the punishment of the cook and Otis Mills for the before mentioned quarrel Capt G gave the former 1 dozen lashes and the latter 1/2 a dozen AM and 6 P M light breezes varying from S W to S E and from that to N E and back to S W again Lat 8 11 6 N Long 33 11 44 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 7th Light airs from S W to S and fine weather steered N W AM and 6 P M winds and weather much the same steered N W by W Employed in repairing sails Lat 8 11 33 N Long 34 11 44 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 8th Light airs from S W to S E and fine weather steered N W by W Employed in repairing sails and after Lobs sent the fore & aft mast stay sail AM and 6 P M squally with rain Lat By Obs 9 11 25 N Long 35 11 18 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 9th Light breezes from N E to S E steered N W by W AM and 6 P M light airs from N to W and from that to S W Lat By Obs 10 11 0 N Long 35 11 50 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 10th Calm AM and 6 P M light airs from N E & and from that to S E with rain during the night Lat 10 11 22 North By Long 36 11 36 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 11th Light breezes from N E to S E and fine weather steered N W by W AM and 6 P M wind E at 8 A M spoke the Ship Amazon Evans of and for Boston 4 months from Calcutta Lat 11 11 01 N Long 39 11 34 W

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 12 Fresh breezes from N E to E S E and fine weather Steered N W ½ W the Amazon in sight on our L Q winch and weather the same Lat 12.03 North Long 41.42 West

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 13th Fresh breezes from E N E to E and fair weather Steered N W ½ W L Q winch light breezes current S W Lat 13.04 N Long 48.45 West

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 14th Light breezes from E N E to E and fine weather Steered N W ½ W on our L Q winch light airs Employed repairing the fore sail current W Lat by Obs 13.38 N Long 45.00 West

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 15 Calm our L Q winch light airs from E and fine weather Steered N W employed in repairing sails Lat by Obs 14.05 N Long by Chron 45.40 West

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 16th Light breezes from S E to E and fine weather Steered N W on our L Q winch and weather the same Lat by Obs 15.14 N Long 47.30 West

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 17th Light breezes from S E to E with light showers of rain Steered N W on our L Q winch fresh breezes from S E to S E Lat by Obs 16.40 N Long 49.40 W

Homeward Bound Oct 1857

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 18th Fresh breezes from E to E and E South steered N W current W Lat 18.20 S Long 37.32 West

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 19 Fresh breezes from E S E to E & E & N and E N E cloudy with rain saw two sails passed the Bark Clementine of Bremen Lat 17.40 S Long 33.20 West

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 20th Fresh breezes from E to E S E and squally steered N W & N and E N E fresh breezes Lat Obs 20.23 Long 36.00 West

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 21st Fresh breezes from E to E S E and fair weather steered N W ½ W & N and E N E wind and weather the same Lat Obs 22.39 S Long 38.10 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 22d Light breezes from E S E to E and fair weather steered N W saw a sail N and E N E fresh breezes E to E by S hauled the Main sail Lat Obs 24.37 S Long 60.22 West

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 23d Light breezes from E by S and fine weather steered N W & N and E N E steered N W ½ N Lat Obs 26.06 S Long 62.16 West

Ship Mary Of Edgartown

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 24th — Light airs from S & steered N W ½ N — Lat By Obs 26.53 N Long 63.15 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Oct 25th — Light breze from S E to E and fine weather steered N W ½ N saw a Brig on and Lt P squally with heavy rain the wind from N E to S E and shifting after Lat By Obs 27.30 Long 64.30 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday Oct 26th — light breze from E to S and from thence to W with rain on and Lt P wind from S W to W and fair weather steered N W ½ N and N N W Lat By Obs 29.24 N Long 65.30 West

Remarks On Board

Monday Oct 27th — Fresh breze from S W to S S W on P strong gales & P wind W N W blowing strong split the Lee boat and after Lat By obs 31.32 N Long 67.30 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Oct 28th — Strong breze from N W to N N W and cloudy steered N E and N E by wind on and Lt P wind from N W to N N E with a heavy sea on steered W N W and N W by W saw two sails Lat 32.26 Long 67.30 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Oct 29th — Strong breze from N E to E steered N W by W saw a Ship on and Lt P wind from E N E to E S E saw two sails Lat By Obs 34.56 N Long 67.30 West

Remarks On Board

Thursday Oct 30th Fresh breezes from S & S to S & and fair weather saw two ships at 4 PM lowered for the Wales struck and pilled two at 6 took them alongside spoke the ship Elegnente of and for New York PM squally with rain 6 PM out in the Wales and steered N W Lat 34.41 N Long 71.25 W

Remarks On Board

Friday Oct 31st Strong breezes from S & S to S and sandy steered N W ½ N employed in bailing PM wind from S W to N W blowing strong in squalls at 5 A M hove too the ship in the Gulf Stream Lat 36.05 N Long 72.46 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 1st Strong breezes from N W to N N W Reached W and N E ½ E by wind at 5 PM cooled down PM and had wind N Reached to the E Lat 36.08 N Long 72.31 West

Remarks On Board

Sunday Nov 2d Light airs from N to N W and fine weather sent an otter Main Topsail and Fore sail stowed the Oil between decks PM took a strong breeze from N steered N & W PM blowing strong steered N ½ E saw three sails at 11 the wind hauled S W Lat By D R 37.40 N Long 72.08 West

Remarks On Board

Monday Nov 3d Fresh breezes from S W to W with heavy rain at 2 PM cleared up the wind hauled to S W steered N ½ W PM heavy squalls with lightning and rain the wind hauled to W N W and N W rain the ship in green water threw the Tri Works overboard Lat By D R 39.02 N Long 71.12 West

Remarks On Board

Tuesday Nov 4th Strong gales from N W to W N W and squally Reached N N E and N by winds on and off P M blowing strong took in the Fore Topsail squally with rain and hail saw two Sails
Lat By Obs 40.04 N Long 70.48 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday Nov 5th Strong gales from W N W to N W and squally with Rain Reached N and N N E passed a Bark on opposite tacks on P M blowing strong took in the Fore sail and Main Topsail at 9 A M sounded in 27 fathoms of water Grey sand at 11 moderate made sail saw a Schooner
Lat By Obs 40.47 N Long By Obs 70.02 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday Nov 6 Strong breezes from N W to W and clear with a heavy sea running at 1 P M wore ship and sounded in 23 fathoms of water Grey sand made sail on P the wind & kept away and Reached N N E. & P M fresh breezes from N to N N W and clear Reached W and W N W by wind saw a Steamer
Lat 40.40 N Long 71.20 West

Remarks On Board

Friday Nov 7th Strong breezes from N to N N W and clear Reached W and W S W by wind at 6 A M spoke the New York Pilot Boat Zabey Williams saw a Ship at 7 P M tacked to E N E on P strong breezes reefed the Topsails & P more moderate made sail put a new Rope on the Main Top Gallant sail
Lat By Obs 40.40 N Long 71.57 West

Remarks On Board

Saturday Nov 8th Light breezes from N N E to N and fine weather on P took a fresh breeze from W S W steered N E ½ E at A M made Gay Head Light bearing N N E at daylight entered the Vineyard sounded at 10 A M came to Anchor at 12 Reached the Ship alongside the Wharf

List of Provisions consumed on board Ship Mary

	Beef	Pork	Flour	Bread
May	1 bbl	1 bbl		1 Cask
	24 1 do	1 do	3 bbls	
June	4th 1 do	1 do		1 do
	14 1 do	1 do		
	21 do	1 do		
	24		2 bbls	
July	2d 1 do	1 do		1 Piece
	4			
	10 1 do	1 do		
	17 1 do	1 do	3 bbls	
	23	1 do		
	29 1 do	1 do		1 do
Aug	6th 1 do	1 do		
	16 1 do	1 do	8 bbls	
	26 1 do	1 do		1 do
Sept	5th	1 do		
	12	1 do	1 do	
	20	1 do	1 do	
	22		4½ bbls	
	23			1 do
Oct	4th	1 do	1 do	
	13 18		1 do	
	22	1 do	1 do	
	23			
	30		1 do	
Nov	1st			

Cask of Molasses
started the last Cask of Bread
4 bbls of Flour

List of Provisions Consumed On Board Ship May 1856

	Beef	Pork	Flour	Bread
June 8	~~1 bbl~~	1 do		1 Cask Bread
12	1 do		1 do	
20	1 do	1 do		
22				
July 4	1 do	1 do	2½ bbls	
18	1 do	1 do		
27	1 do	1 do	1 do	1 do
Aug 6	1 do	1 do	4½ bbls	
14	1 do	1 do		1 do
25	1 do	1 do		
Sept 6	1 do	1 do		1 do
17	1 do	1 do		
22				
26			4½ bbls	
Oct 2	1 do	1 do		1 do
11				1 do
12	1 do	1 do		
22	1 do	1 do		~~1 do~~
~~30~~				1 do
Nov 3	1 do	1 do		
10			4 do	
16	1 do	1 do		
21				1 do
Dec 4	1 do	1 do		
12				1 do
13	1 do	1 do		
23	1 do	1 do		
25				
1857 Jan 2	1 do	1 do		1 do
5			4½ do	
9				1 do
10	1 do	1 do		
16	1 do	1 do		1 do
27	1 do	1 do		
Feb 7	1 do	1 do		
11				1 do
22	1 do	1 do		64 pieces do
March 5	1 do	1 do		
18	1 do	1 do		
25			3 do	
25	1 do	1 do		4 pieces do
April 5	1 do	1 do		
15	1 do	1 do	2 bbls	
25	1 do	1 do		
May 5			2 bbls	

List of Provisions Expended on Board of the Ship Mary

1848	Beef	Pork	Flour	Bread
August 1st	1 bbl	1 bbl	1 bbl	1 bbl
7				1 cask
18	1 do	1 do		
16			3 bbls	
27	1 do	1 do		
Sept 8	1 do	1 do		
19th	1 do	1 do		
27th			1 bbl	
30th				1 cask
Oct 1st	1 do	1 do		
13th	1 do		4½ bbls	
14		1 do		
24	1 do	1 do		
Nov 30	1 do	1 do		
9th				1 Cask
13th	1 do	1 do		do
28th	1 do	1 do		
Dec 1st	1	1 do	4½ bbls	
13th				Cask of Bread
16	1 do	1 do		½
25	1 do	1 do		1 do
Jan 1849				
4				
6	1 do	1 do		
17th	1 do	1 do		
27th	1 do	1 do		
Feb 8		1 do		
13	1 do			
16		1 do		
28		1 do		
28			1 bbl	
March 1				
March 13	1 do	1 do	2½ bbls	1 Cask of Bread
20		1 do		
30	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
April do		do		
12	1 do			one Cask of Bread
13th			3 bbls	
21		1 do		
May 9	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
12		1 do		
20			8½ bbls Flour	
25	1 do	1 do		
June 4th		1 do		1 Cask of Bread
9th	1 do	1 do		
23		1 do	4½ bbls Flour	
29	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
July 17	1 do	1 do		

List of Provisions Expended on Board of Brig Spark

		Beef	Pork	Flour	Bread
July	25	1	1		
Aug	2	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
Aug	10	-		3 Bbls	
	12		1 do		
	22	1 do	1 do		
	31	1 do	1 do		
Sept	8		1 do		
	10	1 do		3 Bbls Flour	
	13		1 do		
	28	1 do	1 do		
Oct	9	1 do	1 do		
	20	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
	31	1 do	1 do		
Nov	5			3 Bbls Flour	
	10	1 do	1 do		
	20	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
	27		1 do		
Dec	11	1 do			
Dec	12	1 do	1 do	3 Bbls	1 Cask of Bread
	17		1 do		
	29	1 do			
	29	1 do	1 do		
Jan	8	1 do	1 do		
	18	1 do	1 do		
	27 31	1 do	1 do	4½ Bbls	1 Cask Bread 1 Cask Bread
Feb	4	1 do	1 do		
	8		1 do		
	17	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
	25		1 do	3 bbls	
March	6		1 do		
	12	1 do	1 do		1 Cask of Bread
	16				
	22		1 do		
	29	1 do	1 do		
			1 do		
April	13	1 do		3 bbls	
	18	1 do			
	20				1 Cask Bread
	23	1 do			
	29		1 do		
May	13	1 do	1 do		1 do do
	21	1 do	1 do	1 bbl	
	31	1 do	1 do		
June	7				1 Cask of

List of Provisions Expended

	Meat		Flour	Bread
August 1st 1848				
1st	1 bbl Pork	1 bbl Beef	4 bbls	one Bread
7th 12th			½ bbl Graham	6 cask
13th 15	Pork	1 Beef		
16th			3 bbls	
27	do	do do		
September 9th 1	1 Pork	do do		
19th	1 Pork	1 do		
Sept 27 30			1 bbl Flour	1 Cask of Bread
Oct 1st	1 Beef	1 Pork		1 do corn
12 " 13	1 Beef		4½ do	
14		do		
24	1 Beef	1 Pork		
Nov 3d	1 Beef	1 Pork		
9th				Cask of Bread
13	1 do	do do		1 Cask of Bread
28	1 Beef	1 Pork		
Dec 1st			4½ bbls	
13th				1 Cask of Bread
Jan 24th			3 do	
Feb 8th		1 do		

List of Small Stores Aug 16th

1 Rice 60 lbs Indian Meal 100 lbs Molasses 12 gal

Sept 10th Dried Apples 75 lbs
1 Keg Butter 20 Gallon Molasses
27 75 lbs Rice 14 Gallon do 1 bbl Meal
30 20 do do
Oct 13th
14

Nov 3d Sugar and Rice
13th Started one 60 Gallon cask of Molasses

Dec 8th started a cask of Beans
Jan 9th Started 160 gallon cask of Molasses
Started two 60 gallon casks of Molasses Soap Jan
Feb May Jan 4 started one 99 gall cask of Coffee
June 22 Started one 100 Gallon cask of Molasses

Aug 2 finished the last of 4 Kegs of Butter Issued since June
Oct 2 opened one Keg of Butter
Oct 6 Started a 93 gallon cask of Molasses
Nov 10 one Keg of Butter

Jan 5 started a 99 gallon cask of Molasses
do a Keg of Butter
March 28 100 gallon cask of Molasses
May 25 96 do do do
Aug 15th 84 do do do

Oct 22 96 do do
Nov 29 114 Gallons of Molasses

JOHN KEHEW,

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER,

AND DEALER IN

CHARTS,

NAUTICAL BOOKS, &c., &c.,

No. 69 NORTH WATER STREET,

NEW BEDFORD.

Sextants; Octants; Quadrants; Barometers;

Thermometers; Spy Glasses; Compasses, &c.

Constantly for SALE, and REPAIRED in the best manner, and on reasonable terms.

All orders thankfully received and promptly executed.